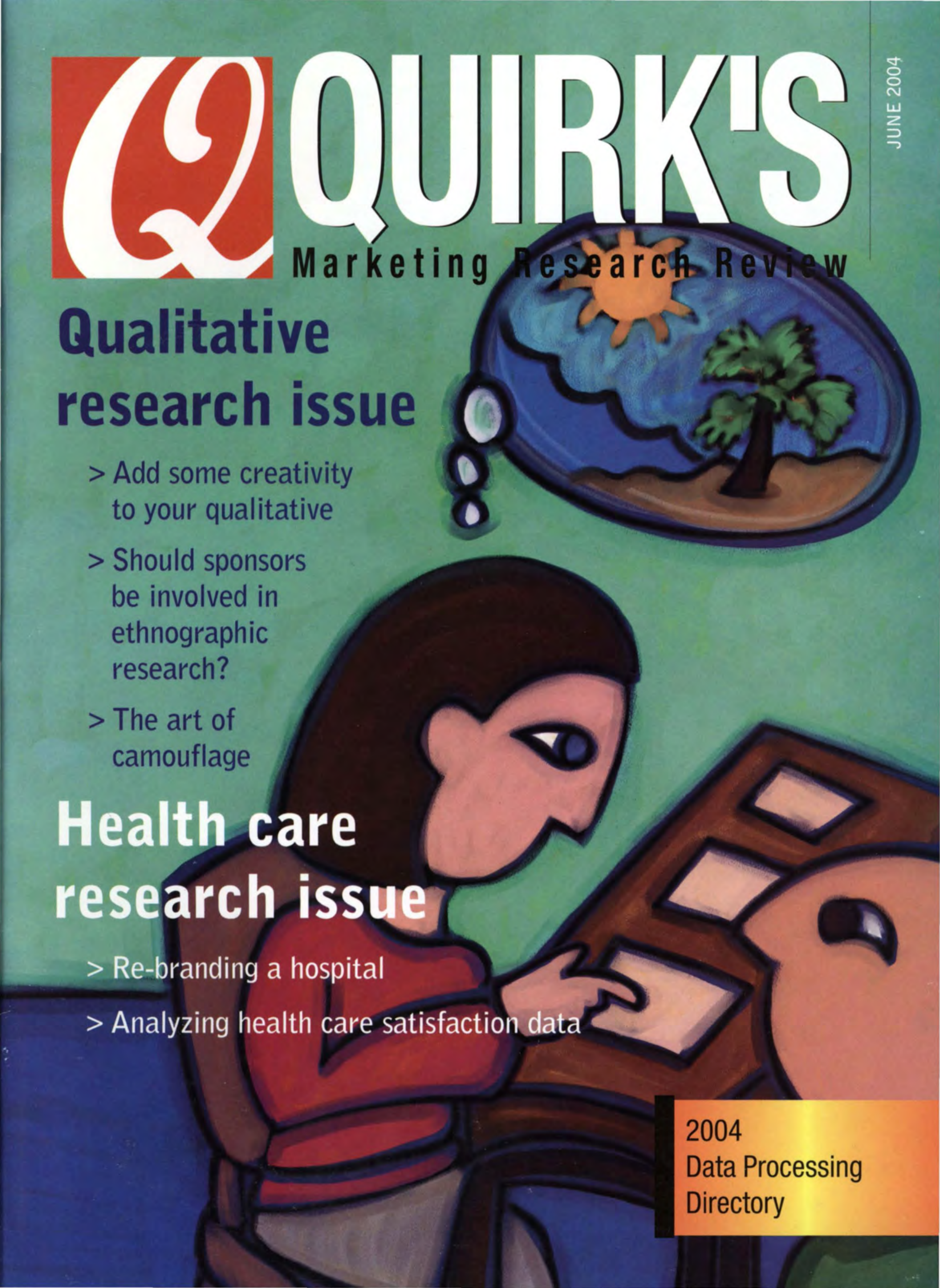


QUIRK'S Marketing Research Review

JUNE 2004

Qualitative research issue

> Add some creativity to your qualitative

> Should sponsors be involved in ethnographic research?

> The art of camouflage

Health care research issue

> Re-branding a hospital

> Analyzing health care satisfaction data

2004 Data Processing Directory

FOCUS ON YOUR MARKET

COMPLETE FOCUS GROUP FACILITIES
CONSUMER, EXECUTIVE, AND MEDICAL RECRUITING
ONLINE FOCUS GROUPS
CENTRAL LOCATION TESTS
MOCK JURIES
WEBSITE USABILITY TESTING

CENTRAL LOCATION INTERVIEWING
INTERCEPT INTERVIEWING
PRODUCT AND TASTE TESTS

STORE AUDITS
IN-STORE MERCHANDISING AND DISTRIBUTION
MYSTERY SHOPPING PROGRAMS
COUPONING AND DEMONSTRATIONS

Active Group

Video interclipper powered by

MEMBER FocusVision Network

Schlesinger Associates
A Marketing Research Corporation

NEW JERSEY
PHONE 732-906-1122
FAX 732-906-8792

ATLANTA
PHONE 770-396-8700
FAX 770-396-8753

PHILADELPHIA
PHONE 215-564-7300
FAX 215-564-5161

NEW YORK
PHONE 212-730-6400
FAX 212-730-0853

ORLANDO
PHONE 407-660-1808
FAX 407-660-0225

CHICAGO
PHONE 312-587-8100
FAX 312-587-8400

LOS ANGELES
PHONE 323-876-9909
FAX 323-876-9884

BOSTON
PHONE 617-542-5500
FAX 617-542-5590

DALLAS
PHONE 972-503-3100
FAX 972-503-3102

CALL US TOLL FREE AT 866-549-3500
www.SchlesingerAssociates.com

No telling how people will react.

invision

...the qualitative division of C&R Research.

C&R Research
500 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1200
Chicago, IL 60611
1.800.621.5022
www.crresearch.com

C&R RESEARCH

Quirk's Marketing Research Review
Volume XVIII Number 6

contents

case history

26 **Begin with the right foundation**
Analyzing satisfaction data in the health care setting
By Patrick Quinlan

techniques

34 **Finding the right message**
How to re-brand a hospital
By David Kay

42 **Take it to a higher level**
Effective patient satisfaction research requires multiple survey instruments
By Nancy Cook

46 **Simulating success**
How simulators can aid successful pharmaceutical product launches
By S. Kent Stephan

52 **To be seen or not to be seen - that is the question**
A look at sponsor involvement in ethnographic research
By Cara L. Woodland

58 **Change your point of view**
Infusing creativity throughout the qualitative process
By Susan Sweet

64 **The art of camouflage**
To bring insights to light, keep respondents in the dark
By Robert J. Relihan and Sharon Seidler

70 **Optimize the brand experience**
How qualitative research can help you compete in a rapidly commoditizing world
By Andy Greenfield

74 **The shining temple in the customer jungle**
How value-added research will get you there
By Wade Boudreaux

columns

18 **Qualitatively Speaking**
10 qualities for qualitative researchers
By Tom Neveril

22 **By the Numbers**
Write your RFPs right
By Bill Davis

130 **Trade Talk**
Study shows how Latinos' news media habits shape their views
By Joseph Rydholm

departments

8 Survey Monitor
10 Names of Note
14 Product and Service Update
16 Research Industry News
95 Moderator MarketPlace™
101 2004 Data Processing Directory
128 Index of Advertisers
129 Classified Ads

Illustration by Jennifer Coppersmith

Publisher Emeritus
Tom Quirk

Associate Publisher
Evan Tweed

Editor
Joseph Rydholm

Production Manager
James Quirk

Directory Manager
Steve Quirk

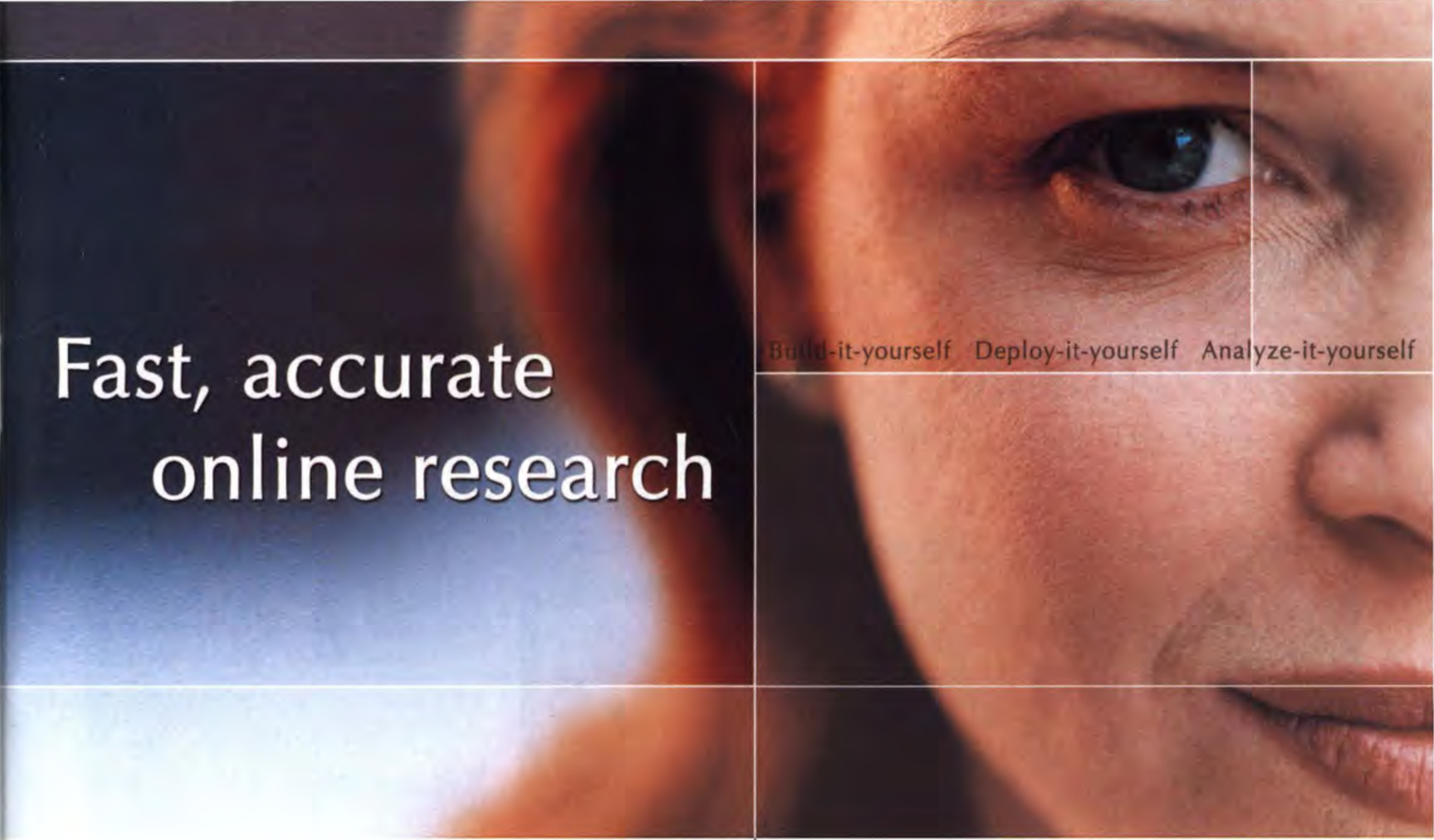
Directory Assistant
Shawn Hardie

Marketing Manager
Dan Quirk

Advertising Sales
Evan Tweed
952-854-5101

Lane E. Weiss
415-461-1404

Copyright 2004 by Quirk's Marketing Research Review



You need a solution that not only meets industry standards, but sets them.

Inquisite is designed to help market researchers leverage the power, speed and flexibility of the Internet for online research for customer feedback, employee satisfaction, website feedback and more.

Inquisite combines enterprise features with the ease of use that all do-it-yourself researchers demand. Inquisite's robust toolset lets you create high-end surveys without high-end costs.

Visit **research.inquisite.com** or call **800.581.7354** to learn more about our promotional offers.

Do-it-yourself market research.SM

inquisite®
web survey system

Inquisite 6.5 *Coming Soon*

- Data pre-population
- Online administration
- Invitation management
- Multi-scale tables
- Multiple export formats
- Respondent authentication
- Online analysis & reporting
- Data piping
- Multi-scale questions
- Security & scalability
- Survey data sharing
- Response randomization
- Multi-select validation
- HTML email invitations
- Email opt-out lists
- Survey approval process
- Survey printing
- Response review & receipt

Additional services also available...

Web Survey Hosting
Inquisite survey hosting speeds implementation, minimizes the upfront expense of ownership, and overcomes a potential lack of IT resources. Inquisite's dedicated data center features a load-balanced, secure environment with the latest technology for hosting and managing your surveys.

Professional Services
The Inquisite Solutions team specializes in implementation, integration, customization, and training. We assist customers with projects ranging from turn-key surveys to integration and customized applications.

© 2004 Inquisite, Inc.

Moving cameras,
broadcast quality equipment,
and unmatched experience...

With FocusVision the difference is perfectly clear.

Only FocusVision has live camera operators, dedicated equipment, a 24 hour technical support center and over 14 years experience to deliver the highest quality, most reliable viewing experience you can get.

FocusVision is the world leader in the live transmission of qualitative research from a global network of over 250 top-rated, independent focus facilities. The same facilities you probably use now.

Each facility is equipped with our state-of-the-art technology and broadcast quality moving cameras to provide transmissions so clear and reliable you'd swear you were there.

Whether it is FocusVision VideoConferencing or VideoStreaming (or both) your projects will benefit from the increased participation that real-time, remote viewing makes possible while saving time and reducing the costs and hassles associated with travel.

FocusVision video transmits the live focus group experience right to your office or home... without traveling

Call 1-800-433-8128
e-mail: **info@focusvision.com**
Learn more: **www.focusvision.com**

FocusVision™
WORLDWIDE, INC.

FocusVision™ Member Facilities

The largest network of top-rated facilities now equiped for videoconferencing and videostreaming service.

ARIZONA
Phoenix
Delve-Phoenix
Fieldwork Phoenix, Inc.-South Mountain
Plaza Research-Phoenix
Scottsdale
Fieldwork Phoenix, Inc.-Scottsdale
Focus Market Research, Inc.-GroupNet™

CALIFORNIA (Northern)
San Francisco
CRA/Focus Pointe
Ecker & Associates Downtown & South San Francisco
Fleischman Field Research, Inc.
Nichols Research, Inc.-GroupNet™
Plaza Research
San Francisco (suburban)
Nichols Research, Inc-GroupNet™
San Jose
Nichols Research, Inc.-GroupNet™

CALIFORNIA (Southern)
Los Angeles
Adept Consumer Testing, Inc.-GroupNet™ Beverly Hills
Adept Consumer Testing, Inc.-GroupNet™ Encino
Adler Weiner Research Westwood
Assistance in Marketing
Atkins Research Group, Inc.
Delve
Focus Pointe
L.A. Focus
Meczka Marketing Research
Murray Hill Center West-Santa Monica
Plaza Research
Savitz Field & Focus
Schlesinger Associates
Trotta Associates Marina Del Rey
L.A. Orange County
Fieldwork L.A., Inc.
Trotta Associates-Irvine
San Diego
Luth Research, Inc.
Plaza Research
Taylor Research, Inc.-GroupNet™

COLORADO
Denver
Accudata Market Research, Inc.-GroupNet™
Colorado Market Research
Fieldwork Denver, Inc.
Information Research
Ingather Research
Plaza Research

CONNECTICUT
Danbury
MarketView
Norwalk
New England Marketing Research
Stamford
Focus First America
The Focus Room

FLORIDA
Fort Lauderdale
Plaza Research
WAC of South Florida, Inc.
Jacksonville
Irwin Research Services
Miami
Miami Market Research, Inc
National Opinion Research Services
Rife Market Research, Inc.
Orlando
AccuData Market Research, Inc.-GroupNet™
Schlesinger Associates
Tampa
The Herron Group-GroupNet™
Plaza Research
Superior Research
TAi-Tampa Bay Inc.

GEORGIA
Atlanta
Delve
Fieldwork Atlanta, Inc.
Jackson Associates, Inc.-GroupNet™
John Stolzberg Market Research
Murray Hill Center
Plaza Research
Schlesinger Associates
Superior Research

ILLINOIS
Chicago-Downtown
Adler Weiner Research
Chicago Focus
Fieldwork Chicago-Lab
Focus Pointe
Focuscope, Inc.
Illinois Center Market Research
Murray Hill Center
National Data Research, Inc.-GroupNet™
National Qualitative Centers
Plaza Research
Savitz Field and Focus
Schlesinger Associates
Smith Research, Inc.
Chicago-Suburban
Adler Weiner Research
Assistance In Marketing
Delve-Oak Brook
Fieldwork Chicago Inc.-North
Fieldwork Chicago, Inc.-O'Hare
Fieldwork Chicago, Inc.-Schaumburg
Focuscope, Inc.-Oak Park
National Data Research, Inc.-GroupNet™ Northfield
Oakbrook Interviewing Center
O'Hare In Focus-Des Plaines
Smith Research, Inc.-Deerfield

INDIANA
Indianapolis
Herron Associates, Inc.-GroupNet™

KANSAS
Kansas City
The Field House

MARYLAND
Baltimore
Baltimore Research
House Market Research

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston-Downtown
Bernett Research-2 locations
Boston Field & Focus Performance Plus-GroupNet™
Copely Focus Centers
Focus on Boston
Focus Pointe Boston
Schlesinger Associates

Boston-Suburban
Boston Field & Focus Performance Plus-GroupNet™ Framingham
Fieldwork Boston, Inc.
Focus on Boston-Braintree
Focus on Boston-Waltham
National Field and Focus-Natick

MICHIGAN
Detroit
MORPACE International-GroupNet™
Shifrin-Hayworth

MINNESOTA
Minneapolis
Delve
Fieldwork Minneapolis, Inc.
Focus Market Research, Inc.-GroupNet™
Orman Guidance Research

MISSOURI
Kansas City
Delve
St. Louis
Delve
Peters Marketing Research, Inc.

NEVADA
Las Vegas
Las Vegas Field and Focus

NEW JERSEY
Fieldwork East, Inc.-Fort Lee
Focus Pointe North Jersey-Teaneck
JRA Associates-Mt. Laurel
Meadowlands Consumer Center, Inc.-GroupNet™ Secaucus
Peters Marketing Research, Inc.
Plaza Research (Marlton)
Plaza Research (Paramus)
Schlesinger Associates Edison
TAi New Jersey-Teaneck

NEW YORK
New York City
Focus Plus Inc.
Focus Pointe
Focus Suites of New York
Murray Hill Center
New York Focus
Schlesinger Associates
The Focus Room
WAC of New York, Inc.
New York (suburban)
Access Metro NY-New Rochelle
Fieldwork NY, Inc.-Westchester
JRA Research-White Plains
The Focus Room-White Plains

NORTH CAROLINA
Charlotte
Leibowitz Market Research Assoc., Inc.-GroupNet™
Raleigh
L & E Research

OHIO
Cincinnati
Market Inquiry
MarketVision Research
QFact Marketing Research, LLC-GroupNet™
Wirthlin Worldwide
Cleveland
Focus Groups of Cleveland Survey Center
Pat Henry Cleveland
Columbus
Delve

OREGON
Portland
Consumer Opinion Services, Inc.-GroupNet™

PENNSYLVANIA
Philadelphia-Downtown
Focus Pointe
JRA Research, Inc.
Schlesinger Associates
Philadelphia (suburban)
Delve
Focus Pointe-Bala Cynwyd
Focus Suites of Philadelphia
Group Dynamics in Focus, Inc.-GroupNet™ Bala Cynwyd
Pittsburgh
Focus Center of Pittsburgh

RHODE ISLAND
Providence
Boston Field & Focus Performance Plus-GroupNet™

TENNESSEE
Memphis
Accudata Market Research, Inc.-GroupNet™

TEXAS
Austin
Tammadge Market Research, Inc.
Dallas
CRA/Focus Pointe Dallas
Delve
Fieldwork Dallas, Inc.
Focus on Dallas, Inc-GroupNet™
Murray Hill Center
Plaza Research Dallas
Savitz Field and Focus
Schlesinger Associates
Houston
CQS Research, Inc.
Medical Marketing Research
Opinions Unlimited, Inc.-GroupNet™
Plaza Research
Savitz Field and Focus

VIRGINIA
Alexandria
Martin Focus Group Centers
Fairfax
Metro Research Services, Inc.

WASHINGTON
Seattle
Consumer Opinion Services, Inc.-GroupNet™
Delve
Fieldwork Seattle, Inc.
Gilmore Research Group

WASHINGTON DC
Washington DC
House Market Research
Shugoll Research, Inc.-GroupNet™

WISCONSIN
Appleton
Delve
Milwaukee
Lein/Spiegelhoff, Inc.

CANADA
Toronto
Toronto Focus

Plus Over 90 International Facilities

FocusVision Worldwide, Inc., 1266 East Main Street, Stamford, CT 06902-3562
Tel: 800-433-8128 • Fax: 203-961-0193
E-mail: info@focusvision.com • Web Site: www.focusvision.com

Dollar stores continuing to win new shoppers

Data from New York-based ACNielsen U.S. shows that the fastest-growing retail channel in the consumer packaged goods industry - the dollar store channel - is continuing to attract new shoppers at a rapid pace.

According to an analysis of ACNielsen Homescan consumer panel data, fully two-thirds of all U.S. households now shop at dollar stores - up from 62 percent in 2002. Shopping frequency in the channel is growing as well.

In part, growth in household penetration for dollar stores is a function of the channel's growing availability to more shoppers. According to TDLinx, a retail location and hierarchy information source, store count for the channel grew from 13,342 in 2002 to 15,703 in 2003 - an increase of 18 percent.

While dollar stores are especially popular with low-income households, they are making their greatest gains with more affluent shoppers. Nearly half (49 percent) of all households earning $70,000 per year or more now shop at dollar stores - up 9 percent versus 2002. The higher income groups are also showing growth in shopping frequency.

"Aggressive store-count growth among the leading dollar store retailers is certainly a big part of the channel's success in reaching new shoppers," says Todd Hale, ACNielsen senior vice president, consumer insights. "But there are other factors as well. The variety of products carried by dollar stores is growing, especially in consumables. And, dollar stores are benefiting from the curiosity factor. People want to see what's available on deep discount."

An analysis of the top 10 product groups sold in dollar stores in 2003 shows that the channel continues to take share away from other retail channels. The chart shows each channel's share of the dollars spent in each product group in 2003 and the percentage change from 2002. As the chart shows, in all 10 product groups, dollar stores are continuing to grow their share of sales.

Most of the product groups in the chart generate over $1 billion in annual all-outlet sales, so even small share changes are significant. For example, paper products is a more than $16 billion product group. When the dollar store channel grew its share from 3.1 percent in 2002 to 3.6 percent in 2003 - a 16 percent gain - it captured nearly $809 million in new revenue. For more information visit www.acnielsen.com.

	Grocery		Drug		Mass		Supercenters		Club		Dollar		All Other	
Product	Share	Change	Share	Change	Share	Change	Share	Change	Share	Change	Share	Change	Share	Change
Candy	33.1%	-1%	13.4%	5%	17.9%	-7%	12.9%	8%	8.1%	-4%	5.1%	11%	9.5%	2%
Paper Products	44.7%	-4%	4.9%	2%	16.1%	-4%	12.1%	3%	14.0%	10%	3.6%	16%	4.6%	7%
Detergents	43.0%	-2%	4.4%	10%	16.0%	-4%	12.7%	6%	14.7%	2%	4.9%	2%	4.3%	2%
Stationery & School Supplies	8.1%	-7%	9.5%	3%	29.0%	-4%	19.2%	1%	3.9%	0%	4.6%	21%	25.7%	2%
Wrapping Materials & Bags	44.2%	-6%	2.9%	21%	14.2%	4%	12.3%	6%	13.7%	6%	6.5%	8%	6.2%	-2%
Snacks	58.3%	-3%	2.2%	0%	8.4%	-5%	12.3%	13%	9.3%	4%	1.7%	13%	7.8%	5%
Household Cleaners	37.9%	-5%	3.6%	6%	17.4%	-2%	13.7%	5%	9.9%	1%	6.7%	6%	10.8%	10%
Laundry Supplies	34.9%	-1%	3.0%	7%	22.0%	-2%	15.4%	5%	13.2%	-4%	4.5%	7%	7%	3%
Pet Food	37.1%	-7%	0.6%	-14%	15.3%	1%	15.3%	13%	6.2%	-2%	1.3%	30%	24.2%	3%
Batteries & Flashlights	16.7%	-5%	11.9%	-1%	22.7%	-2%	16.3%	5%	10.7%	-3%	5.0%	22%	16.7%	0%

Source: ACNielsen Homescan

America's favorite sports and activities in 2003

Fitness is king once again - as 12 of the top 30 sport/activity categories are fitness related. That's the conclusion of SGMA International's analysis of the

continued on page 80

NINE EXCELLENT POINTES

1 Fabulous focus group facilities
2 Expert recruiting
3 Experienced staff
4 Hi-speed client internet access
5 Brand-new client computers
6 Advanced video capabilities
7 Multi-city discounts
8 Nationwide one-call bids
9 National project management

Multi-City Projects
onecall@focuspointe.net
888-US-FOCUS
(888-873-6287)

FOCUS POINTE

names of note

Raymond Pettit has joined the New York office of *Wirthlin Worldwide* as senior analytic consultant.

The Marketing Research Institute International, Rocky Hill, Conn., has appointed career researcher **Larry A. Constantineau** to the position of president, succeeding **Michael J. Naples**. Constantineau will lead the Institute's efforts to grow enrollments in its distance-learning course, Principles of Marketing Research.

Andy Farr has been named head of the global brand investment unit at *Millward Brown*, Warwick, England. **Graham Page** has been promoted to global research and development director at Millward Brown, Warwick. **Shishir Varma** has moved from managing director, Millward Brown China, to Tokyo where he will lead the Nippon Lever account, and from July 1st, become joint managing director of Millward Brown Japan. Replacing Varma as managing director of Millward Brown China is **Michael Walkowiak**, previously global head of Consumer Insights for Henkel's cosmetics business. **Maria Vallis**, vice president, client service, has transferred from the Millward Brown Melbourne, Australia office to Los Angeles. **Derrith Lambka** has joined Millward Brown North America as senior vice president, Naperville, Ill. **Nick Findlay** will lead the new Midwest Region of Millward Brown as executive vice president, based in Naperville. The firm has also announced a number of promotions: **Karen Paterson** to senior vice president, in the Fairfield, Conn., office; **Peter Teachman** to senior vice president, general manager, Detroit; **Debbie McMahon** to senior vice president, group head, Naperville; **Tony Incalcatera** to executive vice president, Millward Brown IntelliQuest, Austin, Texas; **Ann Green** to senior vice president, marketing solutions, Fairfield, Conn.; **Pushp Kamal** to senior vice president, marketing science, Naperville.

Cincinnati-based *MRSI* (Marketing Research Services Inc.) has added five employees to its marketing research team: **Terri Hansel** has been named manager, automation and innovation; **Aaron Gulley** has been named project director; **Jalea Stowers** has been named associate project director; **Kathy Cope** has been named coder; and **Ruth Hadassah Baca** has been named staff assistant.

New York research firm *FIND/SVP, Inc.* has named **Marc C. Litvinoff** chief operating officer. Litvinoff will also become a member of the company's operating management group. **Rick Longenecker**, who joined FIND/SVP as executive vice president of business development in October of 2003, has also assumed direct responsibility for marketing (filling the vacancy left by **Andy Garvin**, the founder and president of FIND/SVP who retired at the end of 2003), and has thus been named chief sales and marketing officer. In addition, **Stephan Sigaud**, executive vice president of client services, has resigned to pursue other opportunities.

Kelly Saia has been promoted to research director at *The Collaborative Group LLC*, Baltimore.

Automotive industry research firm *CSM Worldwide* has named **Yale Zhang** director of emerging market vehicle forecasts.

Seattle-based *NetReflector, Inc.* has named **Brett Tucker** director, solution design, and **Gary Nicholas** now heads the company's client services group.

continued on page 94

Fishing Around for Answers?

Our full range of qualitative and creative research services can help you find them.

Focus Groups

Observational Research

Idea Generation

Kideation®

Child/Teen Experts

On-line Bulletin Board Groups

Telephone Focus Groups

Team Navigation®

dr

Doyle Research Associates

400 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 800, Chicago, Illinois 60611

Telephone 312.863.7600

www.doyleresearch.com

They can set broken bones, write prescriptions and make or break your research.

High-quality research begins with high-quality respondents. Since 1994 we've been building one of the largest consumer health care panels in the industry, as well as robust panels of ailment sufferers and physicians. Allowing you to reach general consumers, specialists and low-incidence ailment sufferers, fast. Power your research with our experience, our technology and our people.

Greenfield Online is a leading provider of fieldwork solutions and has partnered with some of the largest and most respected research companies in the industry, including: GfK Custom Research Inc., Taylor Nelson Sofres, ORC International, RTi-DFD, M/A/R/C Research, MORPACE International, Inc., Wirthlin Worldwide, MRSI, Harman Atchison Group, Directive Analytics, and more.

Ensure that you are getting the best possible data for your clients – use Greenfield Online for your next research project. Call us directly at 1.866.899.1013 to learn more.

Greenfield ONLINE

Wilton, CT ■ San Francisco, CA ■ Beaconsfield, Bucks, UK

Research . . . .

You'll Receive a Warm Welcome

Mis-Recruited Respondents are Rare

Lots of Recruiters to Expedite Your Project

Fabulous Dining Experiences Await You

Impressive Facility with Lots of Pleasant Surprises

On-Site Recruiting Available

We're different and, quite frankly, Better!

. . . the way it should be.

Lots of Hostesses to Help Moderator

Really Nice Client Areas

Our Clients Love Us – High Impulse Score

A Relaxing Experience

We're Totally Prepared for Any Emergency

BALTIMORE RESEARCH

410.583.9991

www.baltimoreresearch.com

Software enables qualitative data analysis

Australia-based software developer QSR International has launched XSight, a software program designed to assist qualitative researchers in the task of data analysis. The interface provides the researchers with their own personal white board, referred to as an analysis framework. Within each framework the researchers paint a picture around a central topic and develop themes and headings, adding comments from the research and their own interpretive thoughts. The findings can be entered directly into each framework or can be brought in from typed transcripts that are imported into the application.

A query feature allows users to slice and dice their findings. Whether querying for patterns between or across different target markets, or querying different themes, headings, brands, or just their creative thoughts, the software can accommodate these requests.

Team members can work together through the creation of shared white board outlines, i.e., templates that they create which reflect the main themes and headings of their findings. They can then merge their projects so that everyone has access to the shared findings.

The software allows users to create reports and presentations which can be exported to MS Word and PowerPoint. To ensure XSight is user-friendly, the software adheres to Microsoft guidelines and also uses specific market research terms. A 30-day free trial version is available at www.qsrinternational.com.

Evaluate Rx marketing campaigns with CTS Sales Test

Pharmaceutical promotion research firm ACNielsen HCI, Princeton, N.J., is now offering the CTS (Campaign Tracking System) Sales Test, a measurement tool to evaluate the sales force support of key message platforms and the use of sales material in order to provide the most effective Rx marketing campaign.

A foundation of ACNielsen HCI's campaign assessment process HCI MAPS (Marketing Analysis For Promotion Success), CTS Sales Test reveals why the sales force is/is not using sales material and driving the key message, then identifies and provides solutions for issues surrounding sales materials.

By surveying the response of a random, anonymous selection of sales representatives from a client company, CTS Sales Test is designed to garner accurate campaign reactions by allowing the sales representatives to speak candidly about their thoughts. This information is ultimately used to measure both the visual and message components of the sales material, to identify any sales force issues related to sales aid usage and to recommend corrective measures.

The CTS Sales Test poses questions concerning sales representatives' understanding of key messages, the conversations that sales representatives are engaging in, the most useful sales aids, and examines why certain sales materials are/aren't being utilized. Additionally, it evaluates representatives' response to visual aspects of the campaign such as the effectiveness of graphics in supporting key messages, layout, visual impact and functionality in detailing. For more information visit www.acnielsenhci.com.

Research firm unveils vacation Web site

Pioneer Marketing Research, Atlanta, has launched a Web site that helps parents find the best places to take a vacation with children. Called www.vacationswithkids.com, the free site contains ratings and verbatim remarks from more than 2,000 families who took vacations at least 50 miles from home in the last year.

Pioneer Marketing collected the ratings data from surveys it conducted in December 2003 and March 2004. Respondents provided information on the quality of accommodations, the quality of activities, the variety of dining options and the perceived value for the dollars spent on their vacation. The surveys also measured whether a family would return to a city or recommend that city to other families.

New program gauges health insurance product satisfaction

DSS Research, Fort Worth, Texas, has launched SatisAction, a satisfaction research program built to reveal snapshots of health insurance product performance and generate actionable recommendations for improvement.

SatisAction moves beyond member satisfaction measurement programs to allow for potential measurement of all key stakeholders, including members (new, lost and current for commercial, individual and Medicare products), employers (new, lost and current), patients, physicians/hospital administrators and brokers. Every SatisAction program includes reports and deliverables including: crosstab report with significance testing; profiling demographic characteristics of surveyed groups; trending against previous quarters or years; benchmarking against national, regional and local norms; spider chart analysis to delineate key performance factors; and correlation trees outlining the relationship between individual and overall measures. Projects can also include optional value-added reports and analysis, including: POWeR chart key driver analysis; structural equation model key driver analysis; customer value analysis (CVA); and overall brand strength analysis. For more information visit www.dssresearch.com.

Consumer-focused site aids product development efforts

Myproductadvisor.com, a Web site from Market Insight Corp., a Palo Alto, Calif., research firm, is designed to help consumers make the right product choices and also aims to give manufacturers insight into consumer product preferences. My Product Advisor helps those shopping for complex products narrow their focus and save time while finding the right products for them. Consumers answer educational questions to generate impartial recommendations that are customized specifically to their needs and preferences. By analyzing these consumer inputs, marketers can explore new product development efforts, product pricing, new feature introduction, and production scheduling. For more information visit www.marketinsightcorp.com.

Ethnic demographic data from GeoLytics

The new Planners Package for Ethnic Studies with demographic data from 1990 to 2008 is now available from GeoLytics. Population forecasting and planning has been hindered in the past by the problem of changing geographic boundaries over time. With the Planners Package, GeoLytics has resolved this issue. All of the data is converted to 2000 boundaries, so users can examine 1990, 2000, 2003, and 2008 data all in the same boundary definitions.

The regular Planners Package includes three census-based products: 1990 Long Form in 2000 Boundaries, 2000 Long Form, and the 2003 Estimates and 2008 Projections (with Consumer Expenditures). For researchers who need detailed data on ethnicity and race broken out by age and gender, they require an additional dataset - the 2000 Short Form (SF1).

The Short Form data also includes detailed breakouts of group quarters (nursing homes, college dorms, military barracks, and prisons).

All products come with built-in mapping capabilities. The software also exports data and boundaries to other products such as SAS, SPSS, ArcGIS, MapInfo, Excel and Access. For more information visit www.census-data.net.

Version 2004 of EZReport from Raosoft

Seattle-based Raosoft's EZReport Version 2004 provides analysis and reports for both non-expert and expert end users. EZReport is developed specifically to examine questionnaire and survey-type data.

continued on page 85

Reaching the ethnic consumer requires a new perspective.

ETC provides that perspective as a full-service firm experienced in qualitative and quantitative research in the multi-cultural marketplace. Our diverse staff of multi-lingual and multi-ethnic professionals will help you gain consumer insights that translate to actionable, real world solutions.

ETC has been at the forefront of understanding cross-cultural consumers since 1979, helping our clients discover the psychological motivators that drive their target audience.

Let us show you how you can gain perspective from our knowledge and experience. Please give us a call.

Erlich Transcultural Consultants
818-623-2425
info@etcethnic.com
www.etcethnic.com

etc
Focusing on diversity

News notes

New York-based **NetRatings, Inc.** and **The NPD Group, Inc.**, Port Washington, N.Y., announced jointly that they have settled the lawsuit filed by NetRatings in March 2003. The lawsuit alleged that NPD infringed on NetRatings' computer use tracking patent (United States Patent No. 6,115,680) and breached a license agreement entered into by the parties in 2002. As part of the settlement, NetRatings and NPD have agreed on the scope of a license of NetRatings' patented technology to NPD for specific market research activities. Under the license, NPD may continue to utilize the technology for its MusicWatch Digital service and will have the right to continue development of other digital tracking services, provided that they do not compete with certain aspects of NetRatings' business. Additional terms of the settlement were not disclosed.

Nielsen Media Research, **Taylor Nelson Sofres** and **BBM Canada** have settled their patent litigation, which was scheduled for trial beginning in April. The action dealt with allegations that the picture-matching technology (or PMT) used by BBM Canada for its television ratings service and supplied by Taylor Nelson Sofres infringed on Nielsen's Canadian Patent 2,150,539. The Nielsen Patent concerns a method of metering television usage by reading codes and creating signatures associated with television programming viewed in homes.

The action also dealt with allegations that statements made by Nielsen Media Research concerning PMT were false and misleading.

Under the settlement, BBM will continue to use PMT in Canada and has acquired a license to use Nielsen's patent to serve its members' requirements. The patent license is limited to the patent rights and does not include any transfer of hardware or software. The issue of the statements made by Nielsen Media Research concerning PMT was also resolved.

All parties expressed satisfaction at having arrived at a fair result, enabling them to devote their resources to meeting client and member needs.

Figures released by the **British Market Research Association** (BMRA) reveal that British research industry revenues grew by 3.9 percent in 2003 to a value of £1.22 billion. Overall, the domestic sector, which makes up 79 percent of the market for U.K.-based market research companies, grew by 6.8 percent on the previous year.

These figures are an indication of the continued support for market research by U.K. businesses and organizations, which are increasingly looking to market researchers to deliver a more holistic, strategic service. "We believe the strong domestic performance reflects continued strong public sector spending and general economic recovery," says Peter

continued on page 87

Calendar of Events July/October

The Institute for International Research will hold Shopper Insights in Action, a research-oriented retailing conference, on July 12-14 at the Westin Hotel-Michigan Ave., Chicago. For more information visit www.iirusa.com/insights.

The American Marketing Association will hold its annual marketing research conference on September 19-22 in New Orleans. For more information visit www.marketingpower.com.

The European Society for Opinion and Marketing Research will hold its annual congress on September 19-22 in Lisbon. For more information visit www.esomar.org.

Sawtooth Software will hold its annual conference on October 4-8 in San Diego at the Shelter Pointe Hotel and Marina. For more information visit www.sawtoothsoftware.com.

The Council of American Survey Research Organizations will hold its annual members-only conference on October 6-8 at the Hilton Head Marriott Beach and Golf Resort, Hilton Head, S.C. For more information visit www.casro.org.

The European Society for Opinion and Marketing Research, in conjunction with EMAC, will hold its research in marketing conference on October 10-12 in Warsaw. For more information visit www.esomar.org.

The Institute for International Research will hold its annual market research event on October 26-29 at the Hotel Nikko in San Francisco. *Quirk's* readers can receive a 15 percent discount on registration fees by using the code XM1628QUIRKS and registering via phone at 888-670-8200 or via e-mail at register@iirusa.com. For more information visit www.iirusa.com/research.

The Interactive Marketing Research Organization will hold its annual event in conjunction with the IIR annual research conference on October 26-29 at the Hotel Nikko in San Francisco. For more information visit www.imro.org.

The European Society for Opinion and Marketing Research will hold its annual Latin American conference on October 24-26 in Mexico City. For more information visit www.esomar.org.

SPSS will hold its Directions 2004 user conference on October 24-27 in at the Flamingo Hotel in Las Vegas. For more information visit www.spss.com/spssdirections.

The Qualitative Research Consultants Association will hold its annual conference on October 27-30 at the Tapatio Cliffs Resort, Phoenix. For more information visit www.qrca.org.

How Does YOUR Qualitative Research Partner Stack Up?

Check it out. If your Qualitative Research agency isn't a partner—if they can't give you what Peryam & Kroll can give you—maybe you should call Tom Dutt, P&K's VP, Consumer Insights! Or, send an RFP to Tom.Dutt@pk-research.com and see how we stack up.

Your research agency		You choose P&K
	FULL SERVICE	
☐	40+ Years of Experience	✔
☐	Experienced Client Service	✔
☐	Skilled Field Directors	✔
☐	Concise, Actionable Reports	✔
☐	Facilitated De-briefings	✔
☐	Tots to Seniors	✔
☐	Ethnics, Professionals	✔
☐	Affiliated Sites Nationwide	✔
☐	Innovative Techniques	✔
☐	Diverse Moderators	✔
	TESTING RESOURCES	
☐	Targeted Recruiting	✔
☐	Recruiting Database of 600,000	✔
☐	Focus Group Suites	✔
☐	Videotaping	✔
☐	Comprehensive Test Kitchens	✔
☐	Corporate-Owned Facilities	✔
☐	Client Lounge	✔
☐	with Closed Circuit Viewing	✔
☐	Large Viewing Rooms	✔
☐	Specialty Sites	✔

® Peryam&Kroll℠

PERYAM & KROLL RESEARCH CORPORATION

6323 NORTH AVONDALE AVENUE
CHICAGO, IL 60631

3033 WEST PARKER ROAD
PLANO, TX 75023

2435 GRAND AVENUE
SANTA ANA, CA 92705

800-747-5522 • www.pk-research.com

By Tom Neveril

10 qualities for qualitative researchers

To make sure a focus group or one-on-one interview goes as smoothly as possible, a qualitative researcher needs to have a range of skills. Here is a brief look at 10 of them.

1. They make a good first impression.

The first few seconds are especially critical when meeting a respondent. In the early moments of a qualitative session, the respondent is most uncertain about the interview, how to participate, how to behave and how to avoid conflict or "failure." To handle these situations, the respondent relies upon the reciprocity principle: We naturally attempt to repay in kind what has been provided for us. In other words, the respondent gives the moderator permission to establish the tone of the interview.

Effective interviewers take advantage of this heightened attention by giving the respondent 100 percent of their attention, making eye contact and smiling. They avoid studying the discussion guide, tinkering with stimulus material, talking with facility staff or appearing aloof in any way. This clearly communicates the expected tone for the interview and leads to reciprocated engagement and enthusiasm.

2. They're upfront about intentions and expectations.

As soon as an interview begins, effective interviewers immediately address the questions that are usually swirling around in the minds of the respondent(s). One might call it "answering the who, what and why" of the interview. For example, an effective moderator might start a typical focus group this way:

"Hello and welcome. Thank you for taking the time to participate in this important research project. My name's _______. I'm an independent market researcher. And I've been hired by a company that's interested in gathering your opinions about some products and services, which I'll talk more about in a minute. We're meeting in a group like this so I can hear when you agree, disagree or just think differently about what's being discussed. After the group, I'll write a report based on your honest, candid input. And hopefully, that report will help the client company better serve their customers. So that's why we're here. Any questions so far?"

Editor's note: Tom Neveril is founder and principal of Storybrand Consulting, a Santa Monica, Calif.-based firm. He can be reached at tom@neveril-planning.com or at 310-395-2324.

3. They create comfort.

Occasionally, focus group/interviewing facilities can be unpleasant. The problems generally involve: 1) unhelpful service staff; 2) untidy rooms; 3) uncomfortable furniture; or 4) poor food quality/options. However, I've found that most respondents will forgive nearly all of the above if they see the moderator attempting to create comfort.

Proud sponsor of the
American Marketing Association.

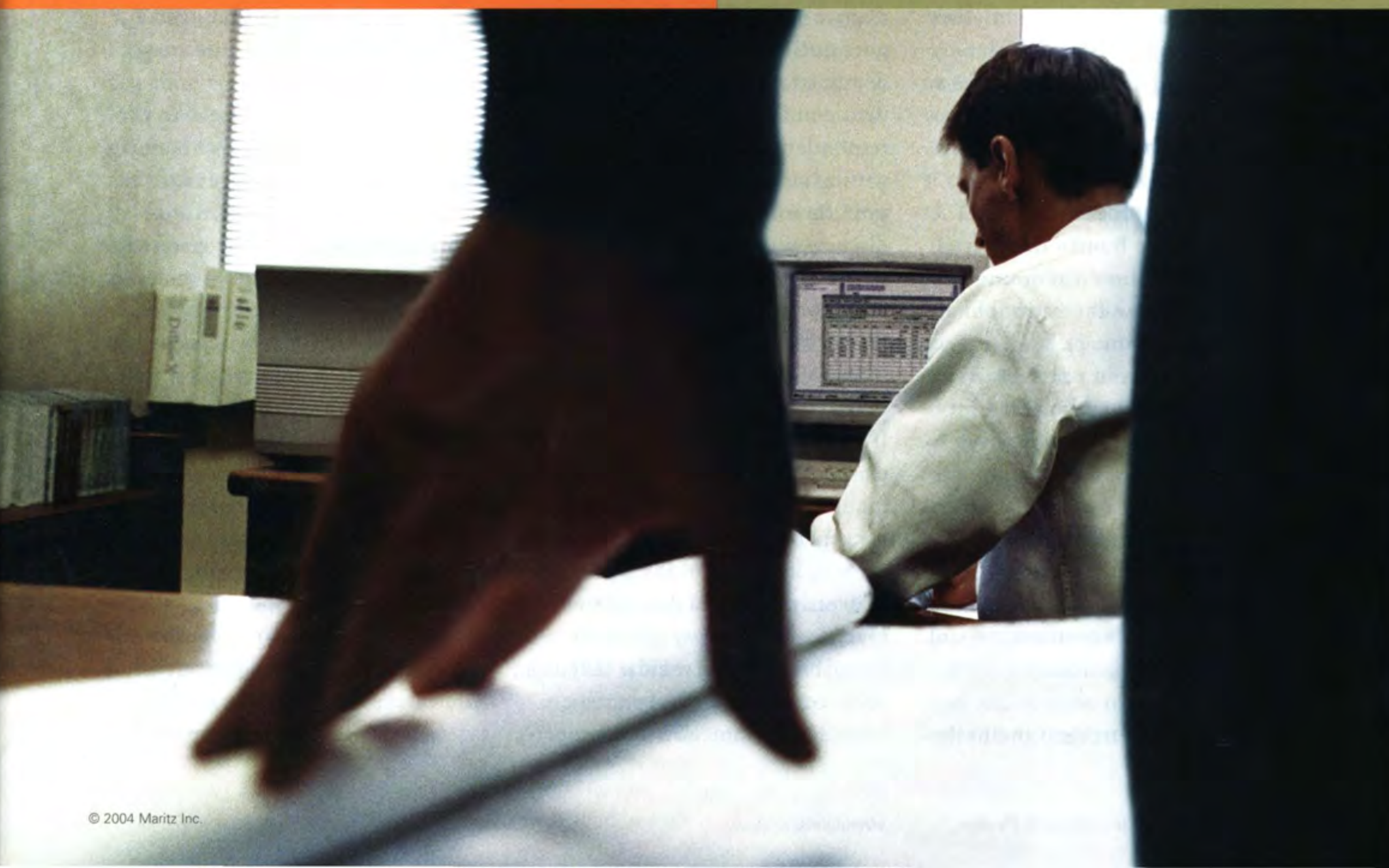
Most research can tell you where you've been. We focus on where you're headed. First, we look at all dimensions of your customers—why they choose who they choose, what are the pivotal points in the relationship, and why they leave or come back. Then we turn that information into intelligence you can use to reach the next level. And ideas on how to get there.

To learn more, visit maritzresearch.com, or call (877) 4 MARITZ to request a free white paper, "Delivering Your Brand Promises Profitably."

Maritz
RESEARCH

Some consider research a snapshot.
Others, a report card.

(We contend it's a map.)



© 2004 Maritz Inc.

MALL INTERCEPTS
EXIT INTERVIEWS
LIVE PHONE INTERVIEWS
MAIL SURVEYS
KEYPUNCH DATA

UNLEASH THE POWER
OF INTERNET SURVEYS.

LET THE EXPERTS
AT COMMON KNOWLEDGE
HELP YOU ACROSS
THE DIGITAL DIVIDE.

CUSTOM INTERNET SURVEYS
INTERNET RECRUITING
ONLINE REPORTING
IVR SURVEYS
INTERNET / IVR INCLUSIVE
MOBILE INTERVIEW AND DIARY

An effective interviewer will always openly address the issue of comfort. If there are problems, they shouldn't try to ignore or hide them. Problems can be viewed as an opportunity to create an alliance with the respondent(s). And even when the atmosphere is great - as it often is - the moderator should make sure basic human needs are satisfied. They should announce permission to use the bathroom and make urgent phone calls when necessary (and without notice during focus groups). They should adjust temperature, seating and lighting to democratically maximize comfort. And they should always offer beverages and snacks.

Most importantly, they should always ask what can be done to make the experience more pleasant. Most people are generally willing to ignore distractions - except for something that threatens their safety. (For example, an ice storm can make a group exceedingly unproductive - especially after the power goes out!) The key, again, is to demonstrate an interest in respondent comfort. When that happens, respondents will reciprocate by forgetting about the atmosphere or even their own needs, and make the discussion the top priority.

4. They use regular language. Respondents will open up and share their personal stories only if they feel they're being understood. If an moderator is talking in "company-speak" or excessively using industry lingo, the respondent will invariably assume that the moderator is at least one of the following: a) overtly trying to demonstrate a high degree of savvy or intellect; b) incapable of using regular language; or c) avoiding regular language because it is somehow inappropriate for the interview. Of course, in any of those cases, the respondent will generally respond by steering clear of deeply personal or emotional territory.

One excellent way to evoke personal and richly emotional language is to demonstrate a respect for the respondent's selection of words. This is done through the reiteration of their quotes verbatim - including the non-verbal elements, if possible. For example, when the respondent has landed on a particularly important or even just very personal phrase, it should be written down. The respondent should see this. And when they've completed their thought, it should be read back to them just as they originally delivered it. Then they should be asked to make sure it's been recorded correctly. In the end, this process increases enthusiasm for the interview and garners more respect for

Advanced, Proven Internet Technology

Cross the digital divide with Common Knowledge helping you negotiate every turn. We combine advanced, but proven, technology with more than 15 years of solid marketing research experience. We can quickly put the full potential of Internet surveys and comprehensive online reporting solutions to work for you.

Experience and Expertise

Our proprietary software, coupled with our experienced on-staff programmers, enables us to expertly program any customized Internet survey. However you design it, we can program it — from complex logic and algorithms, to simultaneous row and column rotation. Static or timed exposure graphics, sound, video and various interactive visual stimuli are all part of our everyday programming.

Your2Cents,™ Common Knowledge's online survey panel, can provide you with access to millions of Internet-connected households, individuals, teens and businesses — including small business owners, IT professionals and medical professionals — across the nation and around the world.

This panel's profiling information not only includes demographic information on the panel member, but the entire household, as well as in-depth information on more than a dozen major interest, usage and purchase categories. This lets us pull a more targeted sample and deliver completed surveys quickly and inexpensively.

your2cents® online opinion panel

Flexibility

At Common Knowledge, we stress above all our flexibility to deliver what our clients need, the way they need it, when they need it. Contact the experts at Common Knowledge today to discuss putting our digital data collection and reporting solutions to work for you.

Digital MR™ SERVICES

ADVANCING MARKETING RESEARCH℠

COMMON KNOWLEDGE RESEARCH SERVICES®

16200 Dallas Parkway, Suite 140 • Dallas, TX 75248-2684 • 800-710-9147 • Fax: 972-732-1447
info@commonknowledge.com • www.commonknowledge.com

moderator's words as well.

5. They request stories.

Respondent stories are an efficient way to uncover insights about brands. First of all, stories are the building blocks for creating memory and finding meaning in life. Secondly, they are the most natural way for people to communicate both rational and emotional ideas simultaneously. And lastly, stories are actually very efficient in conveying vast amounts of information through their characterizations, tempo, tone and structure.

6. They self-disclose to encourage self-disclosure.

The interviewer should carefully take advantage of opportunities to create a self-disclosure dynamic. This is not to suggest that he/she should share personal views about the discussion topic. Rather, it means the moderator should speak from the heart when explaining an exercise or providing examples to stir reaction. These moments of sincerity involve a small but important extension of trust which will often be reciprocated.

7. They use silence.

Effective interviewers know that silence is a powerful tool for evoking responses. It demonstrates respect, patience and a sincere interest in hearing what the respondent has to say. Most importantly, it gently prods a respondent to keep "digging." And that digging may result in a personal story, a human truth and a breakthrough idea.

8. They watch and listen to everything.

Moderators should demonstrate that they are giving their complete attention. This will lead to a richer discussion, causing respondents to be more expressive verbally and nonverbally - through body language, tone of voice, facial expressions, etc. Also, by paying attention to conversational flow and tenor, it may reveal the critical undertones or unconscious thoughts that are so important in brand communication.

9. They connect the dots on the fly.

In other words, the moderator should identify the consistent and/or contradictory thoughts throughout the interview. Not only does it demonstrate and inspire engagement, but it provides the opportunity to mine richer subject areas and depart from those that have been tapped out.

10. They have fun.

Intense discussions need moments of comedic relief, to release some pressure and to allow participants to refocus and reenergize. | Q

By Bill Davis

Write your RFPs right

When studies don't go as planned, nobody wins. That's why it is important for everyone involved to understand that data collection is driven by assumptions, and it is these assumptions that can make or break your research project.

Maybe you have witnessed a conversation like this:

Data Collection Company: *"Your RFP did not include an incidence assumption, so my proposal assumes it is 80 percent. If you look at bullet point eight on page three, you will see it. Since the study began, the actual incidence has been 40 percent, so the cost will be $60 per survey. Would you like us to continue interviewing? Would you like to change the screening criteria or lower the sample size?"*

Data Collection Buyer: *"What do you mean $60 per survey? I told you what the study was about. I did not read the fine print on page three. I can't go back to my client for more money, and I don't want to lower the sample size or change the screening criteria. Can we do it as-is for $40? I think I will be getting more business from this client and maybe we can make it up on the next project."*

The goal of this article is to help avoid these uncomfortable situations between research providers and their clients. The concepts could be applied to many other data collection methods, but for the purpose of article, I will focus on phone surveys. By intelligently preparing RFPs and clearly defining the playing field, buyers of data collection services will get proposals faster and there is a better chance that the study will go well and be profitable for everyone.

Nothing worse

As a provider of data collection services, there is nothing worse than receiving a call or e-mail saying something like, "Thanks, but we decided to go with another company. Your estimate was more than double the other estimates that we received and we just began fielding the project with another company."

When I hear something like this, my radar turns on and I think, "More than double the costs? That does not make sense."

What we many times realize is that we assumed ourselves out of the project. Let me explain.

Editor's note: Bill Davis is partner, Davis Research LLC, Calabasas, Calif. He can be reached at 818-591-2408 x4045 or at bill@davisresearch.com.

When we receive RFPs, we look for some key information as well as holes or vague statements. In addition, we look for clues to help answer two very important questions:

1. What is the likelihood that this project will really happen?
2. Is this project going to be exciting, profitable and help build a partnership?

When we receive RFPs that are vague, we call our clients to try to fill in the holes. The goal is to be sure the proposal is complete and the assumptions are realistic. During the conversation we agree on the information that is missing and then prepare a proposal.

At times, we have called to follow up on a pending proposal only to find that we were not awarded the project, and we were the only ones to fill in the missing assumptions. In

Survey Sampling. SurveySpot.

Sampling is SSI's only business, which has allowed us to develop unparalleled expertise. Since 1977, SSI has continually developed new sampling techniques, to insure that our clients receive the most precise and cost-efficient approaches to data collection available.

SurveySpot – SSI's Internet panel used exclusively for marketing research – enables researchers to control online research. SurveySpot delivers higher response rates and panelists can be selected based on demographics. SSI's eSamples help to complete Internet surveys in record time at low, low cost per interview.

SSI's sampling team of experts will help determine the best sampling methodology and provide the best quality sample in a timely fashion. *Survey Sampling – the source for all your sampling needs since 1977.*

- ▲ eSamples for Internet Research (SurveySpot)
- ▲ Global Samples (18 countries)
- ▲ Random Digit Samples
- ▲ Targeted Samples
- ▲ Business–to–Business Samples
- ▲ SSI–SNAP Online Sample Ordering System
- ▲ Data Enhancement Services

yesterday ... today ... tomorrow ...

surveyspot.com

Survey Sampling International

One Post Road, Fairfield, CT 06430 | Phone: 1-203-255-4200 | E-Mail: info@surveysampling.com | Web: www.surveysampling.com

these cases I feel bad for the data collection company doing the project as well as the client, because the project may be headed for trouble. Incomplete proposals generally lead to incorrect cost assumptions and partial data delivery. In order to get the information you need, you have to ask the right questions.

Misguided assumptions

I recently received another example of a proposal with some missing or misguided assumptions. The specifications sounded something like this:

- 900-1,600 interviews in total.
- 15-20 minutes in length.
- Two to four open-ended questions.
- Qualified respondents will have used Product X in the past six months or will considering using Product X in the next six months.
- Incidence is unknown; client supplied the sample.
- Data delivered in ASCII, possibly data tables (two to four banners, possibly weighted) or an SPSS file.

Please bid on each.

Sounds like a good project, doesn't it? The problem is that almost every assumption leaves room for interpretation, some of which will make a huge difference when calculating the costs.

RFPs like this are ripe for abuse from both parties. To get a project in the door, a data collection company could make whatever assumptions they like, prepare a proposal based on them and include some not-so-obvious costs buried in the proposal. Once the project is in the field, buyers really don't want to stop and start over again with another company, so they agree to pay more, but leave the experience with a bad taste in their mouth.

Unfortunately the buyer could abuse the situation as well. I have had the "help me out on this one and I will send you more business" carrot dangled several times, and it is tough not to bite. When I have bitten, I rarely ever hear from the buyer again.

So how do you avoid these types of situations? It depends on which perspective you are coming from. Let's look at both.

From the data collection perspective, the smart move is to call and ask questions like:

- Do you want a separate proposal for 15 and 20 minutes or should I assume 17.5?
- What exactly is Product X? If you can't tell me the name, what type of product is it?
- Are we calling consumers or businesses?
- Can we reveal your client's name (call on behalf of them) or is it a blind study?
- Do you want to code the open-ends or would you like verbatims?
- Will everyone get asked the open-ends or will only some people be asked the questions?

From the buyer's perspective, the most important thing is to define some critical elements of your research. If you don't define these things, expect that you will get a range of costs and you may be comparing apples to oranges. These critical elements include:

- Subject - What is the subject matter and purpose of the survey? Who are we calling?
- Screening questions - How many screening questions are there and how long will it take to ask them?
- Main survey - How long is the main survey?
- Incidence - What is the expected incidence? Incidence is defined as: (Completes + qualified mid-terminates) / (Completes + qualified mid-terminates + failed screening criteria)
- Sample information - Who will provide the sample and how much is there?
- Sample accuracy - If your client is providing the sample, what percent of the numbers are good, working phone numbers?
- Quotas and sub quotas - Are the quotas determined by something in the sample or something we ask?
- Open-ends - How many are there and do you want them coded

CfMC
COMPUTERS for MARKETING CORPORATION
Serving the marketing research industry since 1967.
CfMC software – products that stand the test of time and technology.
WebSurvent
Survent
SoundSurvent
Mentor
COSI
Script Composer
Visit our Website at http://www.cfmc.com
San Francisco: (415) 777-0470
New York: (212) 777-5120
Denver: (303) 860-1811
London: (0) 20 7665 6627

or verbatim (or both)?

• Data processing - How do you want the data provided to you? You have several options: ASCII, SPSS, SAS, or data tables.

What do you do if you really don't know the critical elements? Some of my most successful client partnerships are with companies that call me before they send out a data collection RFP. There is nothing wrong with not knowing incidence and length, but you should make educated estimates. Identify a quality data collection company that you do business with and talk to them before you send out the RFP.

Important relationships

Another example of why these relationships are so important came in a RFP I recently received. The information initially provided was very limited:

- Consumer study; N=1,000.
- Client sample of 20,000 people.
- 10 minutes, no open-ends.
- Follow-up to a mailing sent by a bank.
- Incidence of 80-85 percent.

When I requested more information, my client checked and learned that a credit card offer had been mailed out to 20,000 people. The survey was with non-responders and we were screening for people who remembered receiving the offer, had opened and reviewed it, but did not respond. Their client was the advertising agency for the credit card company and felt 80-85 percent of the non-responders looked at it.

Having done similar work in the past, my client and I knew there was no chance of getting 80-85 percent incidence. I provided prices at a 10 percent and 5 percent incidence and my client did the same. We listed the costs if in fact the incidence was 80 percent, but said we felt the actual incidence would be much lower. My client did not get the project, but I feel sorry for the person who did. They will most likely see much higher costs than they expected, and probably not get the results they were hoping for.

Our firm has been doing phone surveys since the early '80s and have between 15-25 phone surveys going on at any given time. We have managed surveys dealing with many diverse topics and can help our clients make some realistic assumptions about their research. I want to help my clients win projects and I am more than willing to help. I know that I will not get every project, but when both parties are knowledgeable the projects that I do get have a higher likelihood of succeeding and will help us to build closer partnerships.

Benefits everyone

A well-written RFP benefits everyone. Data collection providers will take the RFPs more seriously and provide proposals faster. Buyers will discover potential pitfalls before they happen and will get proposals that are comparable. The best part is that research projects should go smoother and be more profitable for everyone. | Q

Creating Satisfied Customers For Over 25 Years.

At I/H/R Research Group, customer satisfaction isn't just a goal - it's a reality. That's why our customers return again and again. Our intensive interviewer hiring and training process yields superior interviewers. Superior interviewers means superior results, with a higher level of productivity. Plus, our state-of-the-art systems combined with innovative phone center management software, such as CATIHelp and Collective InfoSystems, make the I/H/R experience second to none.

Let I/H/R Research Group make customer satisfaction a reality for you on your next project, with top quality data collection at the lowest prices, on-time results, and the attention to detail you deserve.

I/H/R Research Group

(800) 254-0076 · (702) 734-0757

www.ihr-research.com · info@ihr-research.com

By Patrick Quinlan

Begin with the right foundation

Analyzing satisfaction data in the health care setting

It's not news that health care providers face increasingly competitive environments. Maintaining, or even increasing, market share can be critical to reaching financial goals. Positive word-of-mouth from satisfied users to non-users, as well as repeat use of the service offerings by satisfied users is vital to achieving this goal.

Patient perception of the quality of individual service offerings undoubtedly affects intention to use other services. For example, patient perception of the quality of an emergency room encounter affects intention to use other services of that hospital. Therefore, measurement of patient satisfaction is essential as hospitals strategically allocate limited resources to result in increased performance.

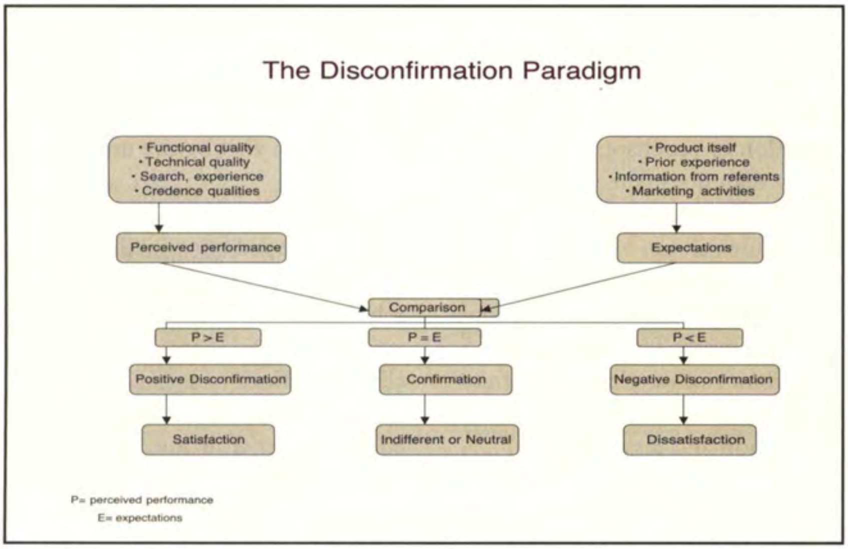
Satisfaction and service quality foundations

Several paradigms concerning the nature of consumer satisfaction have been generated, but disconfirmation theory, which suggests that satisfaction is a transaction-specific process where consumer expectations are compared to actual experience in specific service dimensions, is the most long-lived. (See graphic on the disconfirmation paradigm.)

In addition to gaining insight by comparing expected performance and perceived performance of individual service dimensions, we can also compare overall expectation of performance with overall perception of performance. An evaluation that measured satisfaction of individual service dimensions and measured overall satisfaction would yield more useful information.

Editor's note: Patrick Quinlan is principal of Quinlan & Associates, an Adrian, Mich., marketing research firm, and a professor of marketing at Adrian College. He can be reached at 517-264-3942 or at pquinlan@adrian.edu.

Service quality is a construct resulting from a long-term evaluation of an organization's service offerings. It is often measured with procedures quite similar to the expectation/performance approach of the disconfirmation theory and, in many instances, with the ServQual instrument developed by Parassuraman, Zeithaml and Berry. Their work identified a global definition of service quality as including tangibles, reliability, responsiveness, assurance and empathy. Service dimensions specific to a health care service encounter have also been discussed in the literature and are, for example: expressive caring, expressive professionalism, expressive competence (Bopp, 1990) and curing, caring and access (Joby 1989), among many others.



Although both consumer satisfaction and service quality issues have been explored in the marketing and health care literature, the nature of the relationship between service quality and satisfaction has been historically undefined. Understanding their combined impact on intention to purchase could provide great insight. Recent research suggests the

following:

1. Perceptions of service quality may be the drivers of satisfaction.

2. Overall satisfaction impacts intention to purchase more significantly than does perception of performance in individual service dimensions alone.

3. Individual service dimensions impact satisfaction and dissatisfaction differently. This suggests the importance of developing separate diagnostic models to evaluate both satisfaction and dissatisfaction.

Applying these foundations

A rural Michigan hospital was involved in applying TQM principles to the challenges of servicing non-critical patients in their emergency room setting. Rather than rely on traditionally accepted global measurement scales alone, a series of focus groups with former patients, spouses and parents of minor patients was used to identify determinants of satisfaction applicable to this particular setting. This qualitative phase yielded 20 service quality dimensions and a single measure of the perceived value of an emergency room visit by the non-critical patient.

The survey instrument that was then developed contained two overall measures of satisfaction. One, relying on the disconfirmation theory, asked respondents if their overall expectations of service quality had been met, not met, or exceeded. The other, utilizing a Likert format, provided a 10-point scaling of overall satisfaction.

Despite concerns expressed by hospital employees that it would set the bar too high, the frequency with which the sample provided the highest rating, a 10 on the Likert scale, was selected as the benchmark to which future performance would be compared. The percentage of future respondents providing the highest rating would prove to be a more responsive measurement to changes in overall patient satisfaction.

Utilizing the disconfirmation paradigm as the foundation, both importance and performance on the service dimensions were measured. Demographic and behavioral measurements were also made. A multistage mail survey resulted in a 40 percent response rate that provided 350 usable respondents. Nonresponse error was unknown. Hospital administrators felt the sample fairly represented the population. Legal counsel had been consulted for insight into confidentiality compliance prior to contact with former patients. No confidentiality concerns were registered by sampling frame members receiving any of the mailed materials.

Analysis and results

The hospital administrators required data they could use to properly prioritize desired improvements in service quality. Furthermore, it was

People have always talked with their hands.

essential that the information be understandable to all members of the hospital staff.

Examination of the correlation matrix indicated that the data was appropriate for factor analysis. A principal component procedure with a Varimax rotation was conducted and a six-factor solution was selected. One factor, AIDS Precautions, was selected with an eigenvalue less than one primarily due to the intense discussions in earlier focus groups where participants expressed extreme concern that hospital procedures must minimize the potential exposure of patients in the ER to blood of other patients.

The six-factor solution included Hospital Comfort and Concern, Physician Competence, Responsiveness to Patients, Billing Accuracy and Appropriateness, Time and AIDS Precautions (see Figure 1). While these do not perfectly replicate factors identified in marketing and health care literature, similarities are evident.

Figure 1: Factor Results

Time
Prompt arrival of physician
Time from end of treatment to discharge
Time of total experience

Billing Accuracy
Bills appropriate for level of care
Bills reflect actual physician services
Courteous initial contact with front desk

Hospital Comfort and Concern
Lab personnel express concern
Nurses express concern
Nurse treatment
Waiting room comfort
Treatment room comfort
X-ray personnel concern

Doc Competence
Puts patients at ease
Includes others in decisions
Correct treatment
Diagnosis accuracy

Responsiveness to Patient
Billing problems solved
Physician expresses concern for patient
Professional behavior of lab personnel
Professional behavior of x-ray personnel

AIDS Precautions
Hospital takes every precaution to prevent the spread of AIDS

Two stepwise discriminant analyses used factor scores as the set of predictor variables and the results of the overall satisfaction variable asking respondents if their expectations of performance had been met, not met or exceeded. Due to the untested nature of the instrument, a surrogate variable procedure was employed to provide factor scores.

Two separate discriminant analyses were performed: expectations met/not met and expectations met/exceeded as the dependent variable. The expectations met/not met analysis has important implications for the hospital since organizations that retain loyal customers may financially outperform organizations with higher market share and/or lower cost structures.

Using a scaling of the F value as a

Find out what they mean. Fast.

Today, people are happy to let their fingers do the talking. Itracks can help you gather what they're saying – quickly and accurately.

Itracks provides market researchers with instant information by bringing the speed of the Internet to qualitative and quantitative data collection. Our innovative tools for realtime and bulletin board focus groups let you know what people think – often in frank and candid terms, especially on sensitive issues – as fast as they can type it.

That's why North America's leading market research firms, including **ACNielsen, Ipsos** and **Harris Interactive**, turn to Itracks for online and telephone data collection.

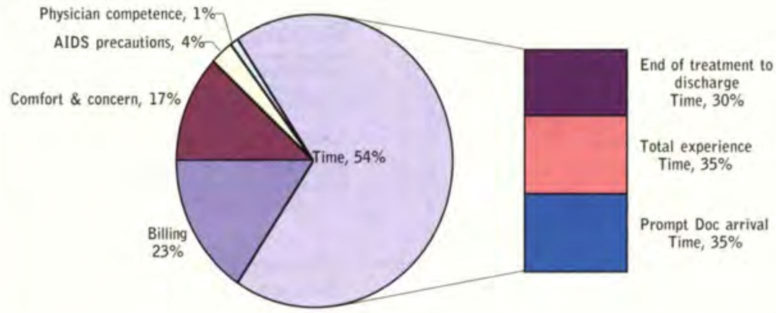
When you need quality data fast, point to Itracks.

itracks

Phone: +1.306.665.5026
Toll-Free (North America Only): +1.888.525.5026
Fax: +1.306.665.2045
e-mail : info@itracks.com
www.itracks.com

Advanced data collection for the market research industry

Figure 2: Eliminating Dissatisfaction



measure of the discrimination power of each factor, dissatisfaction was shown to be driven, in descending order, by patient perceptions of poor performance with Time (54 percent), Billing Accuracy and Appropriateness (23 percent), Hospital Comfort and Concern (17 percent), AIDS Precautions (4 percent) and Physician Competence (1 percent). Classification results indicated statistically significant differences between the groups.

The final step in analyzing dissatisfaction involved separate multiple regression analyses with the factor scores as the dependent variable and the performance rating for each of the variables constituting a factor as independent variables. The resulting Beta coefficients were scaled in response to the hospital's need for an indication of the percent of impact of each variable to the factor.

For example, in the eliminating dissatisfaction chart (Figure 2), you can see the relative contribution of the three variables comprising the Time factor. Patient perception of Promptness of Physician Arrival, Time from End of Treatment to Final Discharge and Time of Total Encounter contributed fairly equally to patient perception of the hospital's performance in moving them through a non-critical emergency room visit in a timely manner. This procedure was repeated to determine the relative impact of the individual variables to each of the other factors comprising this model.

Developing action plans aimed solely at minimizing dissatisfaction will not result in the intense loyalty and positive word-of-mouth that

FREE FACILITY RENTAL*

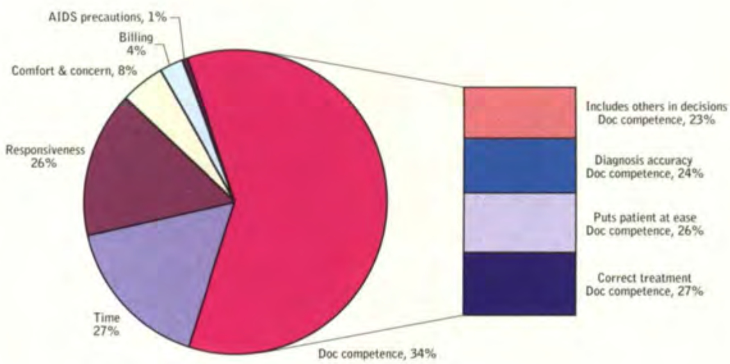
Everyone who has used our facility has come back again and again. Maybe that's why we are highly rated in the Impulse Survey of Research Facilities. We'd like to be able to add your company to our growing list of satisfied clients. Give us a call today to reserve a date in 2004 for your next research project. Your first rental is on us.

***There is no fine print. In fact, audiotaping and stationary videotaping are also free. You pay only for incentives, recruiting and food.**

FRANKLIN COMMUNICATIONS

200 Valley Road, Mount Arlington, NJ 07856
973 601-0111 • Fax: 973 601-0109
www.fc4research.com

Figure 3: Increasing Satisfaction



are characteristics of organizational excellence. Therefore, a second discriminant analysis of expectations met/exceeded was performed to understand the antecedents of an overall state where patient expectations were exceeded. As Figure 3 shows, this resulted from, in descending order of importance, outstanding performance in these factors: Physician Competence (34 percent), Time (27 percent), Responsiveness to Patient (26 percent), Hospital Comfort & Concern (8 percent), Billing Accuracy and Appropriateness (4 percent) and AIDS Prevention (1 percent).

As with the Eliminating Dissatisfaction model, the contribution of each individual variable to each factor was generated to assist the hospital in prioritizing improvements. As shown in the Increasing Satisfaction chart (Figure 3), the individual variables contributing to the Physician Competence factor included Perceptions of Correct Treatment (27 percent), Putting Patient at Ease (26 percent), Perceptions of Diagnosis Accuracy (24 percent) and Physician Including Others in the Decision Process (23 percent).

Additional analysis including the focus group results revealed significantly more dissatisfaction among parents of patients under the age of 12 years and with certain types of diagnoses.

As you might suspect, there was a great deal of discussion surrounding the set of questions to be included in the physician competence section of the questionnaire. Like many small hospitals, this ER was staffed by physicians provided via a contractual agreement with an outside

Open your eyes to a revolutionary qualitative research tool.

If you've been looking for a way to maximise your time and optimize your qualitative data analysis, the answer is in sight.

XSight is the most exciting breakthrough tool ever developed for qualitative market researchers. This customized software can adapt to your working style and assist you to shape your findings more effectively and efficiently.

Your intuition.
Our software.

xsight

XSight. Xplore. See the future.

Sample XSight at www.qsrinternational.com firm. The desire of the hospital to secure a patient measurement of physician competency ultimately outweighed concerns that patients would not be capable of such an evaluation. It is interesting to note that the hospital's decision to include this set of questions was influenced by preexisting concerns about the outside physicians' competence voiced by some areas of the hospital.

Hospital response

Forty percent of respondents indicated that their overall expectation of hospital performance had been met, 20 percent indicated that their expectations had been exceeded and the remaining 40 percent rated hospital performance as not meeting expectations.

The hospital's top priority became the reduction of the number of patients who claimed their expectations had not been met. They aimed their efforts at improvement in the Time factor. Since that factor also had a significant impact (27 percent) on satisfaction, the hospital also felt that improvement on this factor would increase the number of future patients who report that their expectations had been exceeded. To this end, the hospital invested in a major renovation of the emergency room area. Separate entrances were created for trauma patients and for ambulatory non-critical patients. Separate triage areas were created as well. Finally, they developed a "fast track" system to quickly move less critical patients through the emergency room encounter.

Another area of hospital response centered on the contracted ER physicians. Focus group participants discussed the "good old days" when the hospital emergency room was staffed by local physicians. They characterized the current physicians as "outsiders," "unresponsive to community needs" and "uncaring." On the other hand, internal measurements of physician quality pointed to a competent emergency room staff.

Despite the focus groups' concerns and despite concerns of other factions in the hospital, the chief of staff was unwavering in his support of the contracted physicians. The hospital selected two actions aimed at improving satisfaction through the Physician Competence factor. Physician assistants were increasingly used in the diagnosis and treatment of patients. They also developed a public relations campaign to enhance the image of the ER physicians as being qualified, caring and highly competent.

Through using basic knowledge of customer satisfaction and service quality as a guide to data analysis decisions, this small hospital's administrative staff felt secure in its decisions to allocate funds and efforts in order to bring about desired quality improvements. | Q

In With The New

We are proud to announce that construction is almost complete on our new research facility, opening April 1, 2004.

For Everyone:

- Independent heating & cooling control in each room
- Over 30 places to connect to the internet plus wireless access
- Windows & Macintosh guest computers
- Meal service lounges for privacy & convenience
- 3 "RIGHT SIZED" Focus Rooms that measure 15' x 26'
- Multi-Level Observation Rooms
- 6 private client communication rooms
- 2 In-depth Interviewing rooms
- Still conveniently located near O'Hare and on the first floor
- 30-station phone center ready to do your project

For Audience and Jury Researchers:

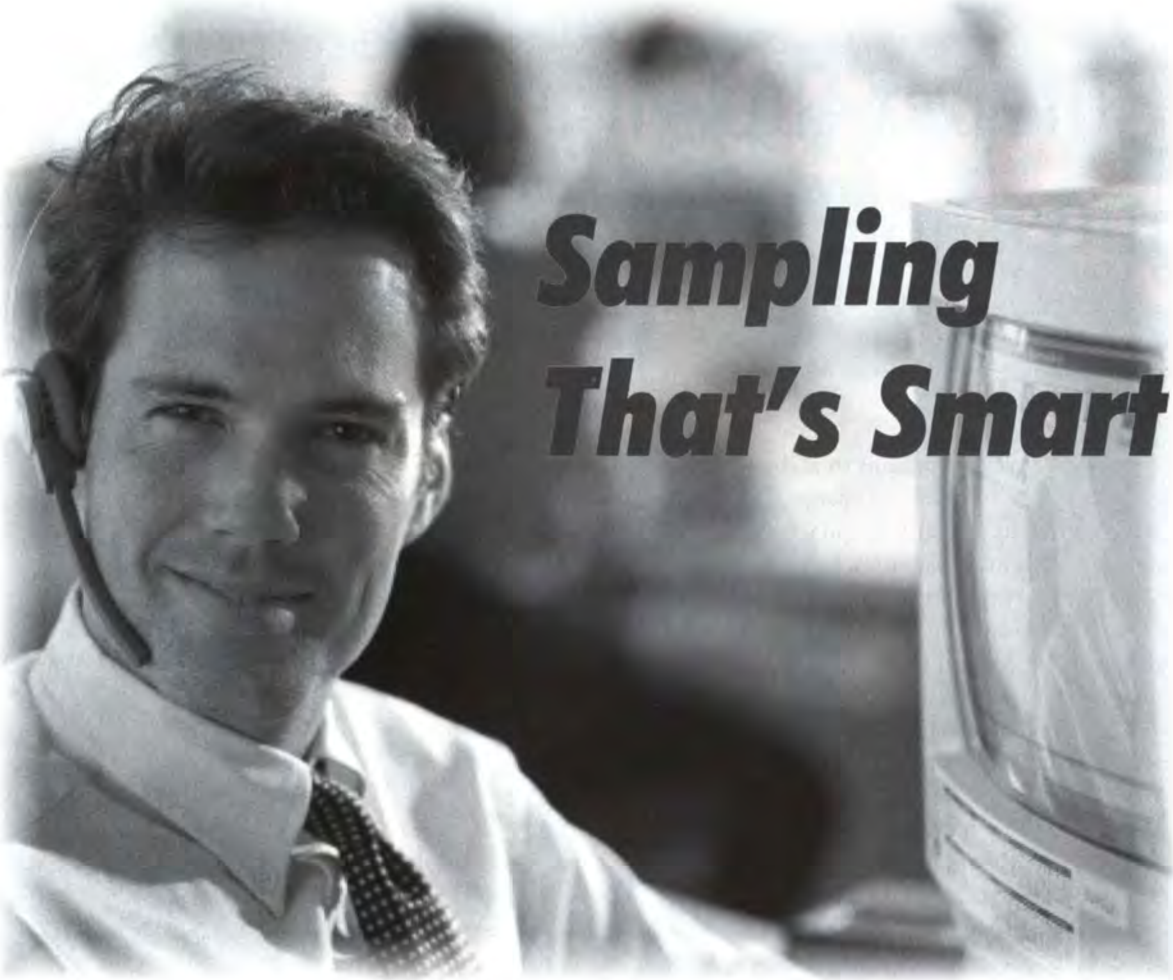
- Multi-purpose room seats 60 with ample presentation space
- Wrap around viewing for 20 observers

For Food Testers:

- Commercial Test Kitchen centrally located near O'Hare
- 14' commercial hood
- Power — Natural gas & 400 amps of electric
- 100 cu. ft. of refrigeration and 100 cu. ft. freezer space
- 5 electric ovens, 4 burner cook top
- 20'+ of work surface
- Seating for 25 in taste test fashion

PRECISION RESEARCH

Call Scott at 847•390•8666, saa@preres.com or visit www.preres.com



Scientific Telephone Samples (STS) offers a comprehensive array of random digit (RDD), listed, and business samples for marketing research. Since 1988, our commitment to quality, outstanding customer service, and the lowest prices has made STS the smart choice for accurate, timely, and productive sampling. Smart - because you'll always have the most current data, on time, every time. Smart - because each sample is 100% guaranteed for quality. Smart - because you're saving money. Smart - because you can rest assured that our added dimension of broad-based research knowledge will help guarantee every sample developed by STS will be the finest available anywhere.

RDD samples from 2¢ to 5¢ per number.
Listed samples from 6¢ to 12¢ per number.

STS
SCIENTIFIC
TELEPHONE
SAMPLES

(800) 944-4-STS · (949) 461-5400 · www.stssamples.com · info@stssamples.com

Finding the right message

By David Kay

How to re-brand a hospital

There are two reasons to re-brand a hospital.

1. The hospital has changed. It has expanded from being a local community hospital to a regional hospital. It has amalgamated with other facilities. It has added services or specialities. It has become a teaching hospital or a research center in various areas. It has begun a significant outreach program. Most important, it can no longer be defined by its past history. Its reputation doesn't encompass its abilities.

It has to re-brand. The "product" must be redefined in the minds and hearts of the many internal and external stakeholders. And it has to be done correctly.

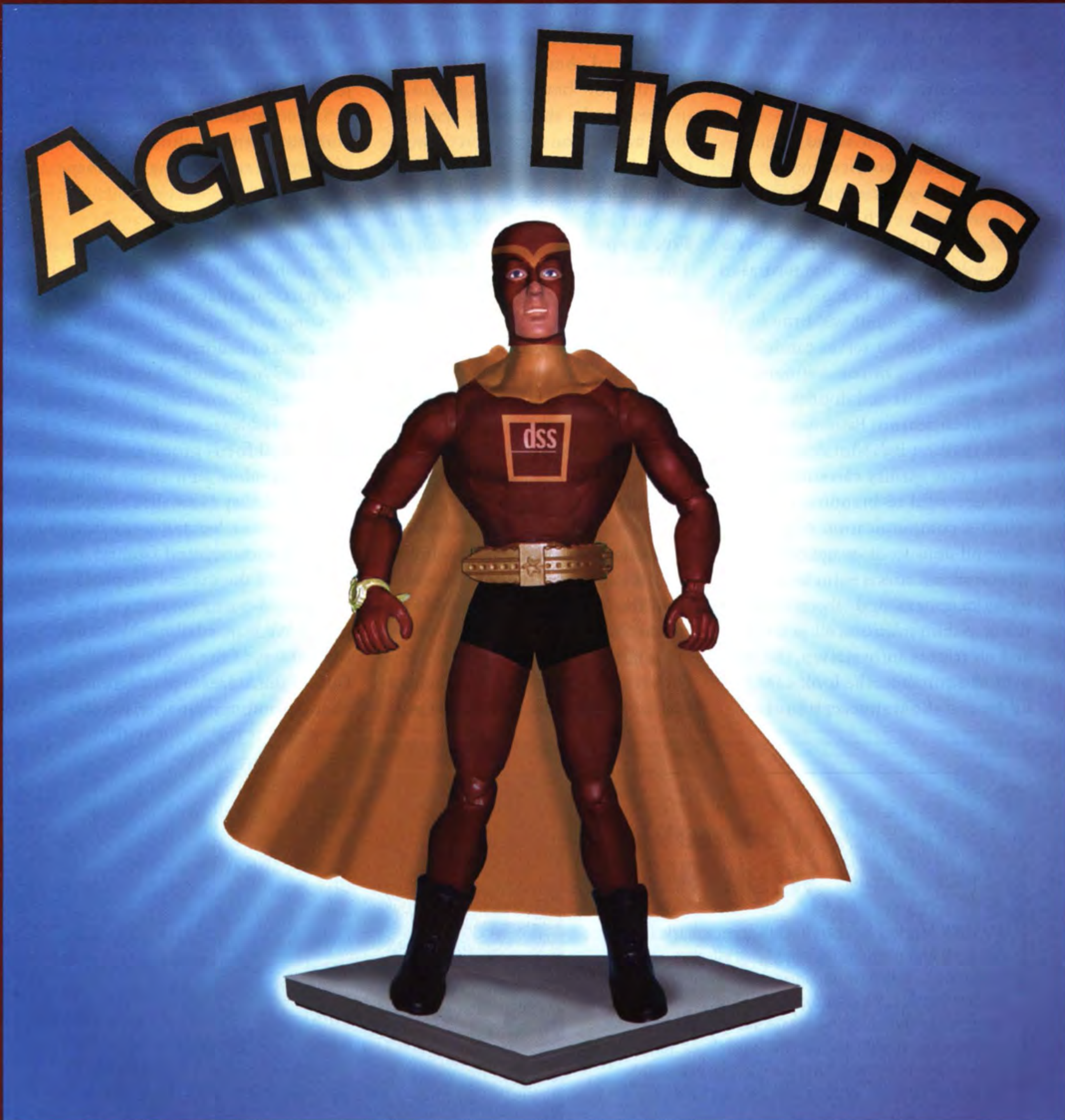
2. The hospital has a poor reputation in the community at large or among specific important sub-communities - for example, potential employees or donors. The reaction to the name Hospital X is negative - on a rational basis and on a visceral basis. If the hospital deserves its poor reputation, hopefully it will improve operationally before attempting to re-brand. But it must re-brand. It may also need to be re-named.

Complex expectations

A brand is a complex set of images and expectations that a user has of a product, service or company. It is defined by an emotional relationship between the consumer and the brand. The brand generates a set of attitudes that is not always articulated or understood by the consumer. Consumers don't always know why they reach for Coke rather than Pepsi, Nike rather Reebok or choose one hospital over another. But they internalize images. They have preferences. A well-branded organization is a trusted organization. It is the one to which the user turns first.

Re-branding a major hospital presents a series of unique challenges because its stakeholders are so varied and its importance to the community dwarfs almost any other branded product or service. The commitment or occasionally the hostility or mistrust toward it is unparalleled. Hospitals save lives. They are unique. Large hospitals are massive, complex organizations whose scope is barely understood by the public, or even by most of its employees. And like any other organization, hospitals rise or sink on a sea of dollars.

Editor's note: David Kay is president of Research Dimensions, Toronto. He can be reached at davidkay@researchdimensions.com.



SatisAction™, the new comprehensive satisfaction research program from DSS, gives you much more than a new set of numbers. We'll generate insightful results that can be used to produce meaningful change for your organization. *Action figures*, you might say. With our quick-turn mentality, unmatched internal infrastructure and resources, and suite of clear, concise reporting tools, we're just the team to call when things get tough. We've worked with the leading health insurance organizations for more than 20 years, so we've notched more than a few successes on our utility belts.

CALL US, AND WE'LL MAKE YOU LOOK LIKE A HERO.

800-989-5150 dss dssresearch.com

Why re-brand?

Why bother? Why go through the re-branding exercise? Why not accept a misunderstood, mis-branded hospital?

A hospital cannot afford to be mis-branded. A hospital needs a strong but credible image. Because the commitment to and the involvement of the hospital's diverse stakeholders is intense and is vital to its health and well being. Misunderstanding of what the hospital is and who it serves can lead to a damaging loss of commitment. Staff, volunteers and donors can be difficult to recruit. Patients can avoid the hospital. Morale and patient care quality can suffer.

A successful re-branding typically requires communication of a believable and consistent image through all communications vehicles. This includes general and targeted advertising, public relations, all printed and electronic information, the sign over the entrance, the look of the lobby, and the way receptionists answer the telephone. Even the organization's name should reflect the hospital's brand. Most important, the new brand message and image must be the correct one. It must be built on the correct platform. And it must resonate with the stakeholders.

Five steps

There are five steps to follow to ensure that the re-branded message is correct.

1. Know the hospital, its capabilities, history and plans. The brand must be based on reality.

2. Determine the views of the different stakeholders. How do they see the brand? How do they use the hospital?

3. Identify the gaps between the images held by different stakeholders. Also, identify the gap between what the hospital really is and how its stakeholders see it.

4. Determine the hospital's "believability potential," i.e., where can the hospital be realistically positioned in the minds of the different stakeholders? Just declaring that a hospital is like the Mayo Clinic or Johns Hopkins won't make it so.

5. Determine what image and communications vehicles will be effective in re-branding the hospital.

1. Know the hospital

Knowing the hospital requires reading published and private reports, but particularly it involves interviewing key senior-level staff, department heads, planning personnel, etc. These internal information-gathering sessions can provide unexpected learning. We conducted an internal focus group among senior members of a major hospital's satellite facility (a smaller ambulatory care center, located some blocks away from the central facility). A member of the central hospital's planning department was part of the group. We learned about the true capabilities of the satellite facility. But, to the amazement and chagrin of the planning manager, we also learned that the senior staff knew little about the hospital's plans. The facility was rife with rumor and the staff was suspicious and hostile.

2. Determine the views of the different stakeholders

At least seven stakeholder groups have to be understood, accommodated and persuaded. They are: patients; potential patients, i.e., local non-patients who live in the community; staff; donors; volunteers; the board of directors; and outside stakeholders such as politicians and media. And each stakeholder group is comprised of different sub-groups with different views and needs.

Following is a brief discussion of each stakeholder group and the information required from it.

• *Patients and local non-patients who live in the community*

Patients come first. Their needs have to be accommodated. There are two critical branding issues among patients.

First, who does the hospital serve?

We Know What Works.

IMAGES Market Research a full-service market research firm providing turn-key, cost effective nationwide, qualitative and quantitative general and ethnic market services. We offer focus group recruiting, in-house moderation and reporting, telephone/field and executive interviewing, all with multilingual capabilities. In-house CATI system and strong advertising testing experience. Come visit our new location with exciting features.

- Larger main Focus room
- Comfortable client lounge
- Additional large focus room viewed via closed circuit
- Off-site internet viewing capability
- Great Atlanta Midtown location

Call us for your next project. Ask about our frequent user discount.

Active Group

Advertising
African American
Benchmarking
Children
College Students
Consumer Products
Conventions/Meetings
Customer Satisfaction
Energy/Utility
Entertainment/Leisure
Financial
Hispanic
Insurance
International
Media
Medical/Health Care
Pharmaceutical
Music
New Products
Political Polling
Seniors/Elderly
Sports
Taste Tests
Teens/Tweens
Tourism
Tracking

IMAGES MARKET RESEARCH

IMAGES Market Research
914 Howell Mill Rd. • Atlanta, GA 30318
404-892-2931 • Fax 404-892-8651
Web: www.imagesmarketresearch.net
E-mail: research@imagesusa.net
Contact: Alethia Barry, Field Services Manager
or Marianne Galgon, Market Research Project Mgr.

The patient population has to be compared with the hospital's catchment area population in terms of demographics and other characteristics. A significant part of the local population not using the hospital suggests a problem - or an opportunity. Is the hospital seen as welcoming to all people in its catchment area? Do some ethnic groups or some economic groups feel that this is not a hospital for them?

We discovered in one hospital study that a hospital with an excellent reputation was seen by many as being the hospital to which they go only if they have a very serious medical condition. For simpler, non-life-threatening issues they go elsewhere. This was a problem. It is usually positive to be seen as a premium brand - but not so premium that customers stay away. The hospital had to change its brand image.

Another hospital was seen as unwelcoming by a number of non-native English speakers. After learning about the problem, the hospital had to change how it dealt with these populations. Then it had to change its image and re-brand itself among those "rejecter" populations.

Second, how aware are patients and the community at large of the hospital and its offering, and how do they rate the hospital in practical-rational terms as well as emotional-image terms? How is the hospital viewed in terms of: service/medical quality; program offerings (areas of excellence); responsiveness; attitudes toward patients; efficiency/waiting time; leading-edge equipment; knowledge and professionalism of staff; reputation, brand-name leaders; cleanliness of surroundings; quality of food, etc.?

These are a few of the elements that make up the hospital's reputation, i.e., the public's expectations and image. These are the building blocks of the hospital's brand. These perceptions have to be explored. If perceptions are out of line, they have to altered.

One hospital with which we worked had developed a dozen areas of excellence in addition to its general community hospital range of services. It had become a teaching and research hospital with deep resources, technology and staff in areas such as cardiovascular conditions, genetic screening and neurological disorders. But we learned that many of its patients and potential patients thought of it as a hospital more suited to setting a broken leg than to handling serious medical problems.

These same issues apply to non-patients who live in the community but go elsewhere for treatment. It is imperative to understand their reasons before re-branding.

• *Staff*

Staff includes: medical staff, doctors, nurses and others; non-medical staff and non-medical professionals such as social workers, administration, assistants, catering, maintenance; and part-time as well as full-time staff.

Each of these groups has its own

Would You Want

Docs to Treat Patients *Without a Diagnosis?*

Of course not... you'd consider it irresponsible. So shouldn't you diagnose the needs of your health care business before you make critical decisions? Of course you should.

At **Anderson, Niebuhr & Associates, Inc.,** our 30 years of market research experience in health care gives you reliable information vital to your success. We provide custom-designed research, high response rates, rigorous methodologies and full-service capabilities. Our diagnosis relies on mail, web and telephone surveys; focus groups; in-depth interviews; training and consulting. And, you'll love our deskside manner.

Find out how we can help you more effectively survey those important to you. For more information, call 800-678-5577, e-mail us at info@ana-inc.com or log onto www.ana-inc.com.

Northpark Corporate Center · Suite 200 · 6 Pine Tree Drive · Arden Hills, Minnesota 55112

Anderson, Niebuhr & Associates, Inc.

views and interests and has different ideas about what the hospital is and what it can and should be. These disparate views have to be understood.

Why bother? Because how staff sees the hospital is critical. Attitudes toward the hospital influence morale, which in turn significantly affects quality. It is difficult to imagine another business where quality is so crucial.

In addition, the contact level between staff and patients is very high. And staff attitudes affect the hospital's ability to recruit new employees.

To simplify, a hospital wants its staff to feel proud of the organization. Pride must be part of the brand. The hospital wants all potential staff to want to work there. When we asked one well-respected hospital department head about shortages in a medical speciality area that were causing difficulty for many hospitals, he replied, "We are not affected. [These specialists] want to work here. We have no shortages. We have no difficulty filling any positions." Good branding counts.

• *Volunteers*

In many ways, volunteers are the backbone of the hospital. Most of the comments made about staff also apply to volunteers. Volunteers, however, while appreciated, are sometimes ignored except with an annual Volunteer Appreciation Day. This is not enough. High morale among volunteers is very important. They save the hospital money. And they are a direct link to the community. Resentment among volunteers can be a problem. Their view of the hospital must be understood and become part of the re-branding exercise.

• *Donors and the board of directors*

The importance of donors to hospitals is self-evident. But there are different types of donors who often have totally different perceptions of the same hospital.

Community donors - that is, the local population who are also the hospital's patients and volunteers - tend to give cash to show their support. Their involvement is personal. It is their hospital. And the better they feel about their hospital, the more support they will provide.

There are also large donors, who generally also view the hospital as the one they use. They are motivated by loyalty. But they need special treatment and their views may be influenced by how they are treated as a donor. The hospital had better understand how these donors view the hospital before it re-brands.

Then there are the mega-donors who are typically the economic and social leaders of the region. They donate MRI machines or build hospital wings. They are also the supporters of the local opera or ballet company. They are on the board of major charitable organizations. They count in the community. And they contribute significantly to the charitable organizations that they support. They may never use the hospital themselves but they believe that supporting it is part of their responsibility, especially because the other community leaders also support it. Status and networking are part of their motivation for supporting the hospital. The hospital, however, has to be seen to be worthy of this type of support. This too must be part of the hospital's brand message.

These same issues apply to the board of directors, many of whom are also donors.

• *Outside stakeholders*

And finally there are the outside stakeholders, such as politicians and the media. Their views are critical because they can assist or obstruct the process of re-branding. As with the other groups, their views must be heard.

3. Identify image gaps

In various hospital branding projects, we inevitably find gaps between what the hospital is and how it is viewed by many of its

with the future.

If your goal is innovation, you need a fresh prespective to help reveal the world as it will be. And the tools to translate that vision into new business opportunities, products and brands. When Coca-Cola and Microsoft want to understand how their customers are changing, they turn to us.

Get in touch - www.cheskin.com

Cheskin

Consulting and Strategic Market Research stakeholders. And we inevitably find major differences between the different stakeholder groups' views. These have to be brought into line so that consistent, believable and relevant communications can be carried out.

The first step is to determine what is important to all or most stakeholder groups. What is of interest to the accountants may not be of interest to the patients or to the donors. Then it is necessary to see how the different interested parties view the hospital in those areas.

A series of image grids can be a useful starting point, with the vertical axes being positive to negative, and the other axes being image/performance factors.

General image grids can be based on:

• Customer satisfaction measures for all aspects of satisfaction, at all stages in the hospital stay process. How long did the patient wait to check in, to have an x-ray and blood test taken; to see the doctor, etc.?

• How caring are the medical staff and volunteers?

• How comfortable is the facility - is it welcoming or intimidating, does it speak the language of the patient if English is not their first language, etc.?

• How organized is the hospital? For example, do records "flow" from one department to another? Does the patient give his or her information only once or every time a different specialist or department is encountered?

• How complete were the discharge instructions?

• How complete was the follow-up?

• Perceived success: is the hospital seen as up to date, growing, first in terms of adding services, first choice for patients, first choice for staff, etc.?

Technical image grids can be based of perceptions of quality-specific areas of excellence, i.e., how well is the hospital perceived in terms of: its oncology department; neonatal department; emergency

Leading the Way in Qualitative Research

QRCA is the largest body of independent qualitative research consultants in the world, with over 800 experienced qualitative research professionals from over 20 countries. All QRCA members sign the QRCA Code of Member Ethics and pledge to maintain integrity in their relationships with clients, field suppliers, and respondents. QRCA is on the forefront of trends and innovations in qualitative research worldwide. QRCA members share their resources, expertise, and knowledge to continually raise the standards of excellence in the profession.

Promoting Excellence in Qualitative Research

Go to www.qrca.org to "Find A Consultant" and use our other helpful resources

QRCA
Qualitative Research Consultants Association

Qualitative Research Consultants Association, Inc.
P.O. Box 967 • Camden, TN 38320
(888) 674-7722 toll free
(731) 584-8080 • (731) 584-7882 fax

department; geriatric research facilities; reputation as a teaching facility, etc.?

The list of image/performance factors is extensive. Nevertheless it is important that all of the stakeholders' views are determined and if there are discrepancies, they must be resolved.

In one study, we found that a hospital's professional staff believed that its treatment of patients and of care-givers (parents, spouses of patients, etc,), was exemplary in human terms. They saw themselves as being informative, caring, nurturing, sympathetic and willing to go out of their way to make the patient feel comfortable. The patients were reasonably satisfied on this count but the care-givers unfortunately tended to be ignored and they were decidedly not satisfied. Changes in procedures were obviously required.

In another hospital, we found that senior staff believed that the technical excellence of the hospital wasn't known to potential professional hires. They were mistaken. The hospital was well-known for its excellence among medical students and staff who were beginning their careers. This had a major influence on recruitment efforts and communication plans.

4. Determine the hospital's "believability potential."
When talking with these groups, it is also important to determine what they will believe and what they will accept. One hospital mentioned above had far outgrown its origins. We learned that the community was barely aware of its new services and improved levels of excellence. More important, many didn't want their hospital to be "improved." They wanted their hospital to remain a small, local community hospital (despite occupying six buildings). They equated "local community" with "friendly and responsive," and saw it as "a hospital where the nurse will hold my hand if I am frightened." They associated large, world-famous teaching hospitals with terms like unfriendly, unresponsive and distant - places to go to if you need a heart transplant but not if you are "merely" ill.

When speaking with these groups, one must determine what they will accept and what they will believe. Then the branding strategy and if necessary the re-naming strategy must be written within the limits of what the stakeholders will believe.

When asking stakeholders how they view the hospital, it is also important to ask them how they would respond if they and the public were told that their hospital is a leader is diabetes research, or has the largest trauma center in the region or whatever. Stakeholders, including the general public - which is not involved in a daily basis - will inevitably accept certain claims and resist others. Communications plans and all branding plans have to take this into account.

5. Determine what image and communications vehicles will be effective in re-branding the hospital.
Our hospital clients have told us that they tend to rely more on PR rather than on paid advertising, perhaps because public media is more receptive to hospital news than to other corporate news. But this should be decided by the hospital communications staff.

Hospitals, however, generally have direct access to their stakeholders. Staff, volunteers, patients and donors can usually be reached with newsletters, and with direct mail or e-mail communications vehicles. These are usually less costly than other media. And it is fairly simple to determine which internal, controlled media is most effective.

Reaching the wider community is more difficult. But branding efforts must be made in concert with other communications efforts such as fundraising campaigns, and the efforts must be long-term.

No small task
Re-branding a hospital is certainly no small task. As we have discussed, there are many audiences and stakeholders to consider when undertaking such a project. And talking with and listening to each of them can be time-consuming. But doing so will provide the most complete picture possible and give the re-branding effort a wealth of crucial information from which to draw. Q

One Supplier. One Research System.

Crucial guidance throughout product development.

MRSI introduces
PRISM℠
Elements of a Winning Product
Unique Insight
Powerful Concept
Optimum Product
Sustained Growth

An integrated system using quantitative and qualitative research tools to guide you through one or more of these product development stages:

- *Market Understanding*
- *Product Development*
- *Concept Development*
- *Product Management*

As a research provider since 1973, MRSI understands the crucial role consumer feedback plays in successful product and service development. PRISM makes gaining and applying that feedback easier and more efficient by linking the individual steps in the process into one integrated system. PRISM turns feedback into action at each stage and seamlessly incorporates that learning into the next. Plus, PRISM gives you flexibility; use only one stage or up to all four, whichever level of research guidance you need.

To streamline how you use marketing research throughout your product development process, call us at 513-579-1555 or visit *www.prism.mrsi.com*.

MRSI®
MARKETING RESEARCH SERVICES, INC.
identifying OPPORTUNITY *through custom research*

Worldwide network, moving cameras, broadcast quality equipment...

With FocusVision the difference is perfectly clear.

Only FocusVision has live camera operators, dedicated equipment, and a 24 hour technical support center to monitor projects anytime and anywhere in the world. International users also benefit from the ability to hear the live simultaneous language translation at their viewing location.

Global Researchers, view your live focus groups from around the world without travel. FocusVision is the world leader in the live transmission of qualitative research from a network of over 250 top-rated, independent focus facilities. The same facilities you probably use now.

Whether it is FocusVision VideoConferencing or VideoStreaming (or both) your projects will benefit from the increased participation that real-time, remote viewing makes possible while saving time and reducing the costs and hassles associated with travel.

WESTERN EUROPE/UK

BELGIUM
Antwerp
Synovate Belgium
DENMARK
Copenhagen
GFK Denmark A/S
ENGLAND
Birmingham
Midlands-On-View
Second City Studios
East Molesey
Viewpoint Studios II
London
City Financial Focus-City Focus Ltd
Field Facts Worldwide
London Focus
Quality Medical Field
Manchester (Cheshire)
Fast Forward Research
Sunbury-on-Thames
Viewpoint Studios
FRANCE
Lille
Agora/ICARE
Lyon
Marketing Espace
Synovate France
Paris
Catherine Delannoy & Associates
Field Facts Worldwide
GFK/Sofema S.A.R.L.
La Maison Du Test
MV2 Conseil
Novatest
Puzzle
Reunions Services
GERMANY
Berlin
Answers Test Studio GmbH
Freyer Marktforschung GmbH
Interview + Exploration Marktforschung Berlin GmbH
Frankfurt
Field Facts Worldwide
GO Medizinische Marktforschung GmbH
Interview + Exploration Julia Otte GmbH
IntraTeam GmbH
Objective Consumer Research & Consulting GmbH
Hamburg
Answers Test Studio GmbH
GFK Data Services
INRA Deutschland
Interview + Exploration Julia Otte GmbH
Schwieger Marktforschung
Munich
Freyer Marktforschung GmbH
Interview + Exploration GmbH
Nurnberg
Concentra
Wiesbaden/Frankfurt
Synovate Germany
ITALY
Milan
CIRM
ISI International Surveys in Italy
Spazio Milano
Naples
ADACTA
Rome
A.M.T. Consulting
GfK-ASM
PRAGMA
SGR International
Studio Nardo
Torino
Quality Medical Field
THE NETHERLANDS
Amsterdam
Synovate The Netherlands
SPAIN
Barcelona
Delta Market Research
Estudio Silvia Roca
Synovate Barcelona
Madrid
Delta Market Research
Escario & Associates
Merka Star Research
Nueva Investigacion
Nueva Sala
QUID Investigacion de Mercados
Salas Castello-23
Synovate Madrid
SWEDEN
Stockholm
Borell Market Research
IMRI-International Marketing Research Institute

EASTERN EUROPE

CZECH REPUBLIC
Prague
GFK PRAHA
POLAND
Warsaw
EEI Market Research
GFK Warsaw

M. EAST & AFRICA

MOROCCO
Casablanca
Synovate (MEMRB)

NORTH AMERICA

CANADA
Toronto
Toronto Focus

ASIA PACIFIC

AUSTRALIA
Melbourne
Viewpoint Group Rooms
CHINA
Beijing
Acorn-Vantage Marketing & Research Co.
Guangzhou
Acorn-Vantage Marketing & Research Co.
Hong Kong
Acorn Marketing & Research Consultants
Shanghai
Acorn-Vantage Marketing & Research Co.
JAPAN
Osaka
Japan Statistics & Research Co.
Pulse Co., Ltd
Tokyo
Infoplan Inc.
Japan Statistics & Research Co.
JMRB Research International Japan
LYNCS - Market Focus
KOREA
Seoul
Acorn Marketing and Research Consultants
Gallup Korea
MALAYSIA
Kuala Lumpur
Acorn Marketing & Research Consultants
PHILIPPINES
Manila/Makati City
FB Consumer Research Services
SINGAPORE
Singapore
Acorn Marketing & Research Consultants
TAIWAN
Taipei
Acorn Marketing & Research Consultants
THAILAND
Bangkok
Consumer Insights Co., Ltd.

LATIN AMERICA

ARGENTINA
Buenos Aires
Infoquality
BRAZIL
Sao Paulo
Demanda
EP Escritorio de Pesquisa
LARC Pesquisa de Marketing
Target Pesquisas E Servicos de Marketing LTDA
MEXICO
Mexico City
Facta Research
Investigacion Integral de Mercados S.C.-Intermerk
NODO (Pearson)
VENEZUELA
Caracas
Esmefar-Estime Marketing Research Venezuela

Plus over 150 U.S. facilities

FocusVision™ WORLDWIDE, INC.

1266 East Main Street, Stamford, CT 06902
203-961-1715 Fax: 203-961-0193
Email: info@focusvision.com Website: www.focusvision.com

Take it to a higher level

By Nancy Cook

Broadening the scope of market research through the use of multiple survey instruments can provide a more accurate picture of overall patient satisfaction and greatly enhance patient satisfaction results for the health care industry.

Patient satisfaction has become a routine measure of quality for most hospitals. Almost all hospitals administer some form of patient satisfaction survey, realizing that there is a direct correlation in quality of care and patient satisfaction. Because of this vital link, some hospitals now offer recognition and reward programs for improved patient satisfaction scores.

The results of patient satisfaction surveys will likely become another publicly reported quality indicator of health care facilities. The Agency for Health Care Research and Quality (AHRQ), in collaboration with other federal agencies, is in the process of developing a national standard for assessing hospital patient experiences. The survey tool is one measure included in a Quality Initiative, jointly promoted by three prominent health care trade organizations: the American Hospital Association, the Association of American Medical Colleges, and the Federation of American Hospitals.

Patient satisfaction surveys alone don't improve quality

In other industries, customer satisfaction is measured by how closely expectations are met. Results are analyzed and service is improved.

Effective patient satisfaction research requires multiple survey instruments

The process is no different for the health care industry; however, expectations are of a much more personal nature, are sometimes subtle, and are often more difficult to define. Most hospitals routinely conduct patient satisfaction surveys that involve a series of rating questions about attributes specific to the patient's hospital stay - from registration to discharge.

For health care facilities that want to improve on their service and level of patient satisfaction, it's imperative that they know exactly what their customers expect. This includes both service and clinical expectations. Further, they must be willing to create a culture that embraces and strives for continual improvement in the quality of all the services offered to patients.

Aside from the obvious, such as improved level of medical care, reduced wait-time in the emergency room and fewer mistakes with

Editor's note: Nancy Cook is a research analyst with SRA Research Group, Jupiter, Fla. She can be reached at ncook@sra-researchgroup.com.

The Cure For The Medical Research Migraine

image: www.freeimages.co.uk

Does the thought of interviewing physicians and other medical specialists cause your head to pound with visions of high respondent refusal rates and low contact rates?

At Survey Service, our medical interviewing staff has extensive experience contacting, recruiting and interviewing the hardest to reach medical professionals. Whether you need to speak to Hematologists, Anaesthesiologists or General Physicians, let the expert staff at Survey Service make your "headaches" disappear.

Survey Service

Marketing Research & Information Services

For Assistance on Your Next Project Call:

800.507.7969

www.surveyservice.com

CfMC Telephone Center • E-mail and Web Surveys • Focus Groups
Direct Mail • Pre-recruited Studies • Programming • Coding
Data File Preparation • Tables

medications, hospitals need to determine what is most important to patients. Is it friendly nurses and physicians, appetizing food or comfortable rooms? While quality of medical care is certainly the most important factor, health care professionals must look beyond providing the most up-to-date technology and care if they want to achieve the highest level of satisfaction among their patients.

Routine patient satisfaction surveys are a valuable tool for gaining a good understanding of what patients expect and how well the hospital is meeting expectations. However, other organizational assessments should not be ignored. In fact, taken together, multiple survey instruments will have a far greater impact on improving quality than the patient satisfaction survey alone.

Low employee satisfaction equals low patient satisfaction scores

Routine patient satisfaction surveys pinpoint areas for improvement but often fail to uncover other areas that should be addressed. As part of a total satisfaction assessment program, hospitals and health care facilities should conduct annual employee satisfaction surveys. Research has shown that satisfied employees care more about the quality of their work and therefore, provide better customer service than dissatisfied employees.

Employee satisfaction surveys can help to identify administrative policies that may be undermining the ability of hospital staff to be responsive to their patients. Correcting such issues will directly impact patient satisfaction.

Physician satisfaction surveys will reveal if their needs are being met in terms of resources, services, technology and communication. If physicians are unhappy with hospital administration, availability of services or level of technology, their frustration will ultimately impact patient satisfaction and the hospital's ability to remain competitive.

Employee and physician satisfaction surveys also provide the benefit of improving recruitment and retention. Hospitals with a reputation for satisfied employees and physicians are more likely to recruit and retain individuals of the highest professional standard. Once again, patient satisfaction comes out the winner.

A competitive advantage

Community assessment surveys rate image and brand awareness, gauge the community's satisfaction with health care providers and reveal patient expectations. Usually, these measures are not directly correlated with patient satisfaction; however, being aware of preconceptions and perceptions among the general public will give a hospital a competitive advantage. After all, these respondents may be past or future patients who will measure the facility based on their own experiences and expectations.

A health care facility can also pinpoint the key indicators for patient satisfaction. In other words, the very attributes that are most important in the selection of a hospital or health care facility can be specifically determined. These key indicators should be given a greater weight in the analysis of satisfaction.

The community assessment survey identifies the manner in which a health care facility may establish, build or change its desired image. In addition, the hospital learns where it stands relative to the competition and is enabled with the means for a solid branding strategy.

What does this have to do with patient satisfaction? A solid marketing campaign that successfully characterizes the nurses at Hospital A as being caring and sensitive will create this image. People will recall the image when they interact with the facility and the satisfied employee will demonstrate that this is, in fact, a reality. The patient's expectations are confirmed and the resulting sat-

isfaction rating is, therefore, high.

In-depth research translates into quality improvement

Key indicators of satisfaction should be researched in more detail. For example, assuming quality of nursing care is a key indicator of overall patient satisfaction and carries more weight than the cafeteria food, a health care facility would be wise to invest in more detailed satisfaction research among the nursing staff. Focus groups or one-on-one interviews can yield a greater depth of information about issues critical to patient satisfaction.

Survey research among patients, employees and physicians often corroborates evidence of a specific problem area. Undertaking in-depth research regarding the issue will increase the likelihood that the problem will be resolved by employing the best possible solution.

Research has recently focused on hospital environment as a key indicator of quality of care. The Pebble Project, an initiative implemented by The Center for Health Design, documented that facility design does indeed improve quality of care, financial performance, community perception and staff retention. Improved patient satisfaction would no doubt follow along with these indicators.

A hospital or clinic investing in new facilities or redesigning existing facilities should first determine the aspects of design that are most important and preferred. This should involve input from employees, physicians, visitors and patients. Photos of prototypes can be presented to a focus group and evaluated in terms of function, comfort and aesthetics.

Assuming that a baseline measure is taken, follow-up research can validate or challenge claims of improved satisfaction among employees, physicians and patients as well as assess the impact on community perceptions.

Broadening the scope

Health care delivery is becoming increasingly competitive and consumers are more involved in the selection process than ever before. Thus, it is imperative that hospitals adopt a more sophisticated approach to market research as a vital component of the marketing function.

When hospitals take a proactive approach by expanding their market research initiatives, they are making a commitment to improving patient satisfaction and quality. Patient satisfaction surveys, alone, only scratch the surface.

Health care providers must look beyond the routine patient satisfaction survey and consider broadening the scope of their market research. Implementation of a total satisfaction program will significantly boost patient satisfaction scores and demonstrate a provider's true commitment to quality. | Q

health care research

Simulating success

How simulators can aid successful pharmaceutical product launches

By S. Kent Stephan

A recent article in the *Wall Street Journal* reported that the pharmaceutical industry spends $1.7 billion in research and development for every drug that is ultimately approved by the FDA for marketing in the United States. With such astronomical numbers, the stakes are very high for a drug to even recoup its investment.

Accurately forecasting whether a new drug will capture the loyalty of physicians is almost as difficult as developing it in the first place. The odds of even bringing it to market are extremely long. Forecasts of so-called experts are often wildly inaccurate, sometimes as much as several times more than the drug's actual sales.

Today, most pharmaceutical companies conduct traditional market research before launching a new drug. But there is a better way. It's called computer simulation or mathematical modeling. And, if done correctly, it can plot a roadmap to the greatest profit with the lowest risk - before the product is even launched!

New products have always been difficult to forecast, whether they are prescription pharmaceuticals, laundry detergents, toothpastes or candy bars. In industries such as consumer packaged goods, companies have used test marketing to reach go/no-go decisions and forecast national sales for over 100 years. They have sometimes used multiple test markets to help determine the combination of strategies and tactics that will produce the best results.

For obvious reasons, prescription pharmaceuticals can't be test marketed. Test marketing requires that controls be placed on the retail distribution of the product, which is almost impossible for prescription brands. In addition, compared to consumer brands, prescription brands have very short life cycles. After spending more than $1 billion to discover and develop a new drug, a pharmaceutical company needs to start recouping its investment as soon as possible rather than delay the national launch to spend up to a year running tests in small, isolated pockets of the country.

A few decades ago, some packaged goods companies began to realize the value of mathematical modeling and the shortcomings of test marketing. Today, complex mathematical simulations have largely replaced test marketing in many of the leading consumer goods companies, and are becoming more popular with pharmaceutical companies who realize that accurate simulations may obtain for them what test marketing

Editor's note: S. Kent Stephan is CEO of Princeton Brand Econometrics, a Princeton, N.J., marketing consultancy. He can be reached at k.stephan@pbeco.com or at 609-987-1111.

ithinkinc.com

Just who really is answering your online survey?

With 7 years of online panel experience, we know our ithinkers

> Our panel was built one person at a time — Never through webmaster referral programs, co-registrations or mass web-site intercepts
> Respondent survey answers are validated against stored demographic information for consistency and accuracy
> Security, privacy and double opt-in best practices are strictly enforced
> Approximately 1.4 million US household members
> Survey programming and hosting also available for start-to-finish fielding solutions

[i.think_inc.]

www.ithinkinc.com 2811 McKinney Ave., Suite 218 Dallas, TX 75204 [214] 855-3777

may not.

Instead of being able to test only one or two variables per market, practitioners can now test literally hundreds, even thousands, of different scenarios with computer simulations to ascertain which will be the optimal choices on all counts. Advantages include being able to learn:

• what combination of marketing tactics will maximize profits for a given brand;

• which advertising copy points will generate the largest market share;

• what price will maximize profits;

• how to optimize sales force productivity for greatest profits (i.e., the number of calls a sales rep must make to each doctor in his/her territory based on each doctor's responsiveness);

• what the growth potential or projected market share of a product will be over several years (this is important in determining how much money will be budgeted against a product).

How simulators work

Simulators are developed by measuring consumers' responses to a description of the new product. A handful of highly-trained experts are then able to translate these responses into forecasts of the general audience's reaction to the new product as it is promoted, not just hypothetically but in the real world. As such, simulators not only can forecast the impact that the brand message will have on people, but how this impact will play out at different levels of advertising and promotion, thereby enabling the marketer to choose the best mix. Interestingly, while both packaged goods and pharmaceuticals traditionally treat marketing and forecasting separately, an accurate forecast can - and should - determine what the marketing plan should be, since it can show which tactics are best to use and to what extent they should be used.

Simulators are used in the packaged goods industry for several reasons. First, they are much faster and cheaper than test markets. Second, they avoid exposing one's new product ideas to the competition. Third, as previously mentioned, simulation makes it possible to generate forecasts for a limitless number of promotional plans for any tested message. Finally, packaged goods simulators usually produce forecasts that do a good job of estimating the launch year.

Simulation in the pharmaceutical industry actually has certain distinct advantages over its counterparts in consumer goods. First, a worthwhile prescription brand simulator produces national forecasts that are more accurate than test marketing.

Second, the forecasts change in response to very small changes in the tactical plan. Packaged goods simulators are far less sensitive to promotional plans. Therefore, a good pre-

scription brand simulator is a more valuable planning tool than its consumer goods counterpart.

Finally, a good prescription simulator can create optimized solutions. It can be used to optimize the marketing message and the tactical (promotional) plan. For example, the simulator can be made to specify the least-cost tactical plan needed to achieve a feasible market share. Simulating the launch of a new prescription brand requires that two key elements be quantified:

1. The maximum market share which the brand could ever achieve if launched with the tested message. This is called the brand's maximum potential share. It is specific to the tested message and may differ if the brand is described in another way.

A maximum potential share is the highest share the brand could achieve in the current competitive environment if it were promoted using every resource that could be effectively expended against the brand. It is a number that has been approached but never actually reached. In a world of diminishing returns, gaining the last few share points or fractions of share points costs far more than the potential gain.

A brand's maximum potential share, unfortunately, is not a constant, even if the competitive environment doesn't change. If a new brand is lightly promoted in a large, competitive category, its maximum potential share will be reduced.

2. The "uptake curve." The uptake curve answers the question "How much of the maximum potential share will be achieved at any point in time, assuming a given amount of promotional effort?"

In the pharmaceutical industry, the primary vehicles for promoting to physicians are sales calls, product samples, journal ads, direct mail and special events. Special events include activities like seminars and group discussions. A high-quality prescription drug simulator accounts for each of these elements in fine detail.

The uptake curve enables a company to see how many prescriptions will be written month-by-month during the first year, if it implements a given tactical plan. Most importantly, it also enables marketers to work through scores of tactical scenarios before committing to an irreversible course of action in the real world.

The simulators that are used to forecast consumer package goods assume a universal uptake curve. Most of the time, this is a valid assumption. In the pharmaceutical industry, uptake curves can vary considerably. For example, one prescription brand might achieve two-thirds of its maximum potential as a result of only one sales call per doctor. Another brand might require a dozen or so sales calls to reach two-thirds of its potential.

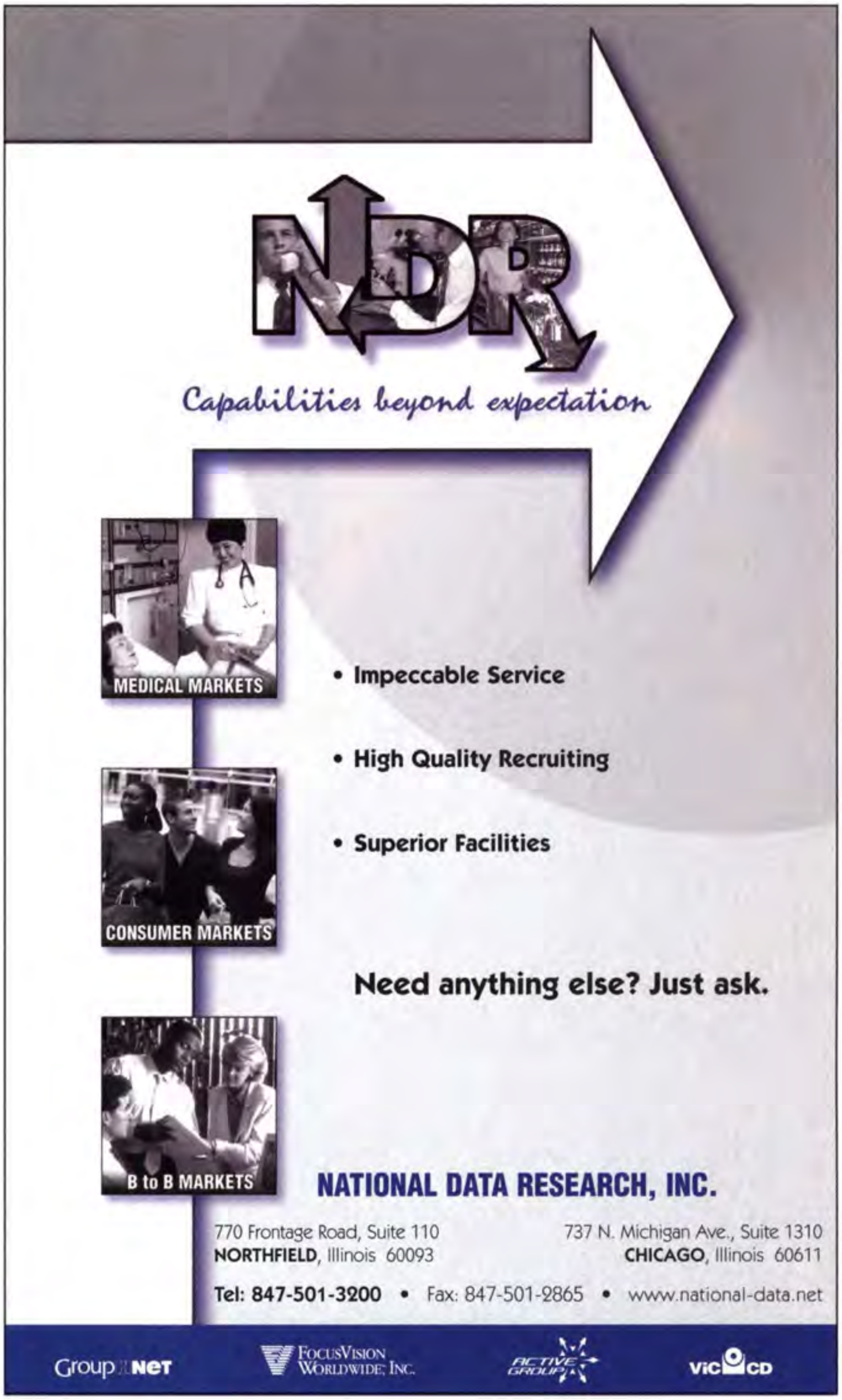
Lost in translation

Since a product launch simulator is based on how doctors will respond to the brand's message, this message

must first be tested. This is usually done by exposing a carefully selected sample of doctors to the brand message via the mail or the Internet. If different messages are to be tested, different groups of doctors are exposed to each message.

After the doctors have read about the new brand, they then answer a battery of scaled questions. These questions include issues such as: How disappointed they would be if the product were not introduced? When would they most likely write the first prescription? How satisfied are they with current brands? What portion of their prescriptions for the medical condition would go to the new brand?

These questions are used when the brand is entering an existing category of products. If the new brand is entirely unique and will start a new category, a different set of questions may be used.



Real-world behavior

The key to building a simulator that will produce excellent forecasts is not as much the questions that are asked, but how the answers are translated into real-world behavior. The inability to translate how people say they will behave into how they will actually behave is a major cause of inaccurate forecasts.

Human beings have a strong tendency to overestimate. When it comes to neutral or positive behavior, not only do we overestimate our future behavior, we also overestimate our current behavior. The degree of overestimation of how frequently a product will be selected depends on how frequently its category is considered.

Consider this example. Assume that doctors say they will give a new brand 20 percent of their prescriptions. Empirical evidence from prescription prescribing data establishes that if they prescribe brands in the category every day, their 20 percent estimate will translate into a maximum potential market share of slightly less than 5 percent. If they only prescribe the category once a month, the new brand cannot achieve even a 4 percent share.

A good simulator will forecast filled prescriptions for a new brand during the first year with an average error of less than +3 percent for the strategic and tactical plan that was implemented. Forecasting errors of even 10 percent should be extremely rare, as the simulators help translate what people say they'll do into what they'll really do.

However, the primary value of a launch simulator may not be the accuracy of the forecast it produces but the marketing efficiencies it reveals. A good simulator will always be able to show a company how to produce better financial results (more sales or less spending, or both) than it would have on its own. After all, if you are in an industry that requires an average of $1.7 billion for each new product, you cannot afford to waste even a dollar because of bad forecasting. | Q

Extend Your Reach...

The Specialists in Data Collection and Mystery Shopping

Coordination in 70 plus countries,
65 station international CATI equipped telephone center
4 centrally located focus group facilities in London and in Paris, and 2 in Frankfurt
All with full Usability Labs, Videoconferencing, Videostreaming Plasma screens,
High Speed Internet access.

Your one stop resource for the World

For quotes, national or international,
please visit www.fieldfacts.com London +44(0) 20 7908 6600
US 1-508-872-8840 E-mail: info@fieldfacts.com

qualitative research

To be seen or not to be seen — that is the question

By Cara L. Woodland

A look at sponsor involvement in ethnographic research

Which produces a better account of a situation, an eyewitness to the event or a factual third-party objective report? This is a common debate in market research and has become a prominent subject in the study of customer behavior in the customer's natural or "home" environment. This method, called ethnography, is the branch of anthropology that deals with the comparative study of contemporary cultures, acculturation and human ecology. When applied to business research, ethnography involves entering into customers' natural environments to better understand a realistic perspective of their attitudes, behaviors and needs with regards to the product usage.

Ethnographic research has been an accepted method of the social sciences for decades, but more recently, it has made headway as a business research method. Although, it does not replace other parts of the research continuum, it is an excellent tool to better understand the deeper needs of customers and their environmental context. It is used to build beginning hypotheses and is a proven means to develop insight into the customer. Ethnography enables the research team to discover actionable, unarticulated customer needs, understand the emotional side of a product, create hypothetical customer requirements, develop new products, brand extensions and improvements on current products and determine the "real" problems in a complex or multi-system structure.

In the ethnographic research process, a sponsoring company can chose between many forms of involvement. Those forms are:

• Distant participation: Sponsor representatives are involved in the planning of the research process, but do not participate in the remainder of the process until the analysis has been conducted. At this point, the sponsor becomes involved in the implementation of the results.

• Removed participation: Sponsor representatives participate throughout the process, but during the fieldwork are abstract observers of the site visit. The sponsor representative's responsibility is to observe the customer, collect data and possibly ask a question or two of the customer, but a trained ethnographer leads the site visit. The sponsor

Editor's note: Cara Woodland is director, discovery and innovation at Innovation Focus Inc., a Lancaster, Pa., research firm. She can be reached at cwoodland@innovationfocus.com.

likeable.

Any focus-group facility can give you three walls and a mirror. We give you so much more. A help desk to attend to your needs. A copier that reduces flip-charts to letter size. Plus other nice extras like wraparound viewing rooms and, lo and behold, actual sunlight from the outside world. After experiencing all that, just try to resist giving us a hug. To field your next study, or to receive one of our little foam critters, call any one of our 14 locations.

It takes fieldwork

www.fieldwork.com

atlanta: 770.988.0330
boston-waltham: 781.899.3660
chicago lab: 312.565.1866
chicago-north: 773.282.2911
chicago-o'hare: 773.714.8700
chicago-schaumburg: 847.413.9040
dallas: 972.866.5800
denver: 303.825.7788
east-fort lee, nj: 201.585.8200
minneapolis: 952.837.8300
new york-westchester: 914.347.2145
los angeles: 949.252.8180
phoenix-scottsdale: 480.443.8883
phoenix-south mountain: 602.438.2800
seattle: 425.822.8900
For multi-location projects 1.800.TO FIELD

representative may or may not be involved in the analysis of the research but would be involved in the implementation of the results.

• Evolving participation: Sponsor representatives share equal responsibility with a professional to design, manage, conduct and analyze the research. The professional party acts as a coach for the sponsor's team to conduct the research and is partially involved in the analysis of the field data. Again, the sponsor would be involved in the implementation of the results of the research.

• Full participation: Sponsor representatives conduct the entire research process themselves. A professional may only be involved to train and coach the team through the process. If this method is used, it is important that teams are adequately prepared to enter into their customer's world and get the most from their experience.

The question at hand is, what level of sponsor involvement is best in ethnographic research? This is a great debate among anthropologists and market researchers and is where anthropology and market research diverge. In most market research studies, the sponsoring organization is removed from the process in order to help the research maintain an objective perspective. In qualitative research, sponsoring organization representatives sit behind a one-way mirror. In quantitative research, a third-party administers the survey or research tool. Within anthropology, those who implement the outcomes of the research are the ones who conduct the research. Which method is best? There are advantages and disadvantages to all sides.

Figure 1: Advantages and Disadvantages of Sponsor Involvement

Situation	Advantages	Disadvantages	Compromise
Sponsor involvement in the research process	• Higher level of buy-in to the outcomes • Firsthand knowledge and intuition about the customer • More control of the outcomes • Good way to align cross-functional teams • Skills of observation are gained internally	• Potential for company biases to influence the research • Increase in the risk of messing up the research • More time-consuming for internal resources	• Conduct training prior to the research • Have an outside consultant as a coach • Practice site visits prior to the research • Examine personal ad company culture biases • Sponsor to be involved in the research as an observer only
Sponsor non-involvement in the research process	• More objective reflection on the outcomes • An outside consultant may have skills that internal participants do not	• More direct out-of-pocket expenses to the sponsoring organization • Harder to transfer the knowledge gained to the sponsoring organization	• Have the outside consultant give a face-to-face presentation of the outcomes and address questions • Create a video clip presentation to highlight the key points from the research

Source: Perry, Barbara; Woodland, Cara; Mille, Christopher W.; Creating the Customer Connection PDMA Toolbook II for New Product Development. August, 2004. Wiley Publishers.

Advantages of sponsor involvement

There are plenty of good reasons sponsors would want to be involved in the ethnographic research process. Involvement provides more ownership and control in the outcomes. It allows sponsors to hear firsthand the voice of their customers and feel more confident when asked to make decisions based on their customer intuition. It is also an effective way to align an organization and cross-functional team on customer needs. By participating in the research, organizations gain skills that they may not have had before, such as those of observation, intuition and relating to the customer. Last and most importantly, the results of the study are more likely to be implemented if the organization participates. As one researcher has said, "The further a person is away from the research, the more likely they are to discount the results."

Sponsor involvement case study: Rubbermaid office products

Rubbermaid manufactures office products such as pencil holders, stackable letter trays and plastic file folder sorters. The product development team decided to explore the use and expansion of their products through ethnographic research.

A rabbi, a priest, a plumber, four housewives and a CPA walk into a room. You bet a good moderator is important.

When it comes to focus groups, choose professionals with the background, skills and charm to pick the minds of consumers for the insight you need. Put IMG's experience in the US, US Hispanic and Latin American markets behind your next qualitative project. This is no joke, this is business. And, your marketing decisions depend on it.

img

Insights Marketing Group
2512 Swanson Avenue • Miami, Florida 33133 • (305) 854-2121
www.insights-marketing.com

In order to gain the most value, Rubbermaid decided, during the research design phase, that they needed to conduct the research themselves. Since ethnography was a new research method for the team, extensive time was spent coaching and training the team. Coaching included classroom work, practice site visits and support during the actual fieldwork. "Being involved in the research allowed me to experience the customer firsthand, to see how our products are used and determine if the behavior described is how it actually plays out in real life. A report about the fieldwork would not have done the research justice," says Danyelle Cash, former Rubbermaid product manager and team member.

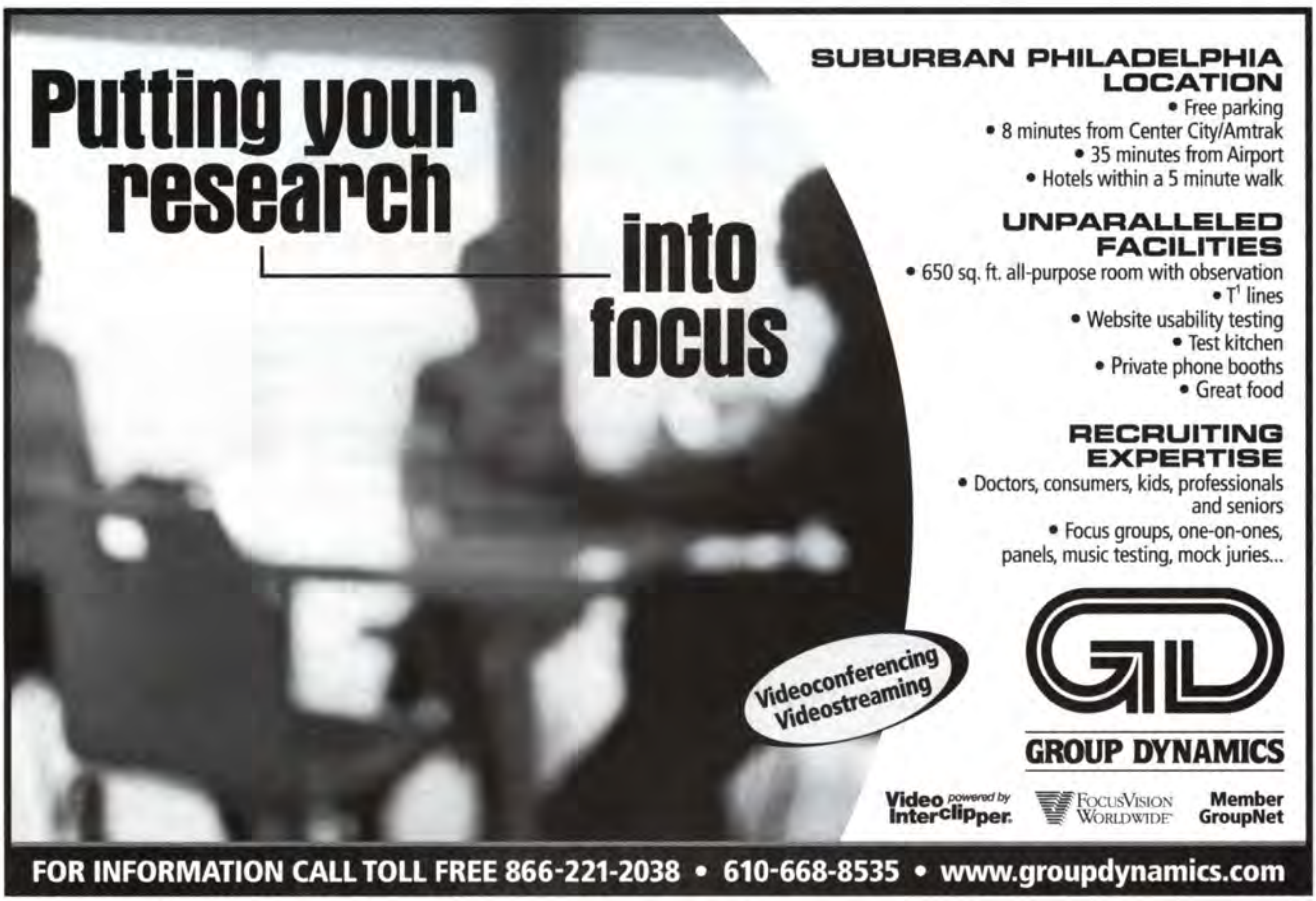
Disadvantages of sponsor involvement

On the other hand, there are valid reasons for not having the sponsor participate in the research. As with any inexperienced team using a new research method, it will make mistakes during the research that could be an embarrassment to their organization, the industry and hurt the integrity of the research. One example from experience includes the sponsor representative who commented on a customer's weight loss program. In other instances, clients have phrased questions in order to lead the customer to a specific response, tried to sell their products while with the customer or made very broad assumptions and conclusions about a customer from a limited perspective during the debrief. These kinds of occurrences alienate the customer, damage the research and reflect poorly on other team members.

An advantage of using outside ethnographers is that they have been trained in the skills needed to conduct and analyze the research. These skills of observation, association and knowledge of the field take years of practice, study and experience to acquire. An outside professional brings less departmental and organizational bias into the research. With this experience and objective perspective, the professional provides a higher level of insight and the reported results are less likely to be skewed.

A compromise

If the sponsoring organization does participate in the research, it is important to spend a large amount of time identifying individual and organizational biases before participating in the research. Team participants in ethnography from one sponsor said, "I like the fact that it was explained how biases will affect all of our insights and methods to distinguish between insight and observation... We'd be crazy if we didn't keep an open mind when talking with customers, thinking about what they are saying and doing versus how we are used to thinking of things." The common biases sponsoring organization representatives face tend to be a self-projection on the cus-



tomer, gravitation towards people like themselves, a natural tendency to want to change the customer, assumption that the sponsor representatives are not biased and the common comment of, "But that isn't my customer..." Unfortunately, the majority of biases do not become apparent to team members until they are in the field. For this reason, many organizations choose to have an outside ethnographer conduct the research with sponsor representatives participating as observers. Abstract involvement allows sponsoring organizations to have firsthand experience with their customers but also provides the distance necessary to manage their biases effectively.

How to decide what type of involvement is best

As long as sponsoring parties are aware of the advantages and disadvantages of all perspectives, they have the ability to make an informed decision about their involvement. To determine the best involvement level, sponsoring organizations should ask themselves a number of questions.

• What is the purpose of the research? What level of quality or caliber should the research have? What level of buy-in to the outcomes does the sponsoring organization need to have? Who needs to buy in to the outcomes?

• What kind of budget does the sponsoring organization have? How much experience with direct customer interaction does the sponsor's internal team have? What amount of time and money does the organization have to invest in internal skills versus bringing in expert knowledge?

• How will the research be used after it has been conducted? Will it be used to make a decision, for developing new products or advertising themes, or as a reference for the customer market? How important is an archival record of the research?

• How will the results be communicated? Who will communicate them? How will the results be implemented? Who will implement them?

Appropriate level

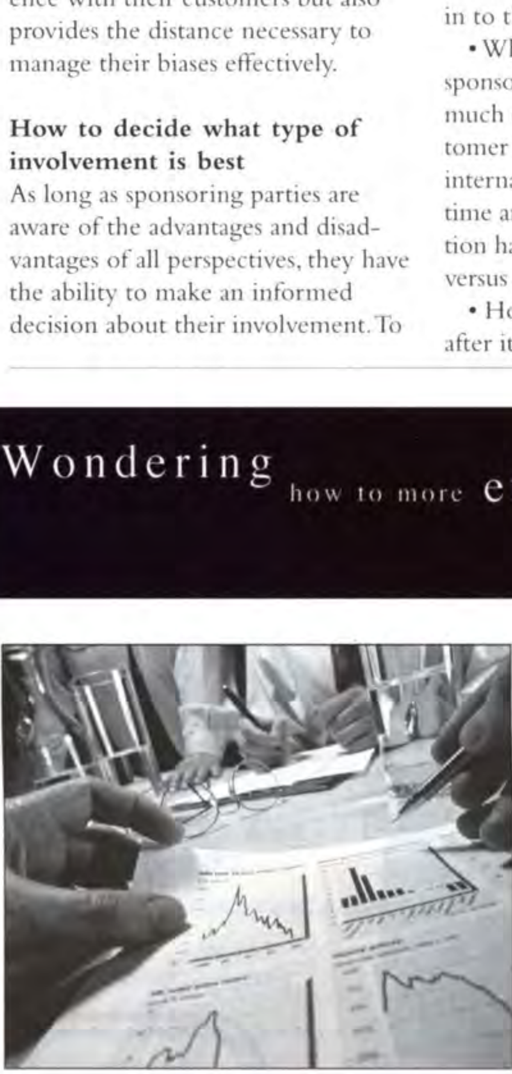
The answers to these important questions should help direct the organization toward the appropriate involvement level. Whether the sponsoring organization is involved in the research or not, ethnography provides great insight into the customer's world and is a great method to add to the toolbox of customer behavior analysis techniques. | Q

Figure 2: How to Decide How Much Involvement to Have

Situation	Ideal	Second Option
You have the budget but not the time	Use a mixed team of internal and external experts to do the research and independent professionals to handle the management	Use an independent professional
You have the time but not the budget	Use a professional to coach your team to do the work	Use a mixed team of internal experts and independent professionals

Source: Perry, Woodland, Mille, Creating the Customer Connection.

Wondering how to more effectively survey those important to you?



MARKET RESEARCH SEMINARS

presented by Anderson, Niebuhr & Associates, Inc.

Analyzing & Reporting Questionnaire Data

Oct. 7-8, 2004 - Orlando • Oct. 28-29, 2004 - Minneapolis

Learn to understand statistics, develop a data analysis plan, select appropriate statistical procedures, understand multivariate statistics, prepare effective research reports and present research results.

Questionnaire Design & Use

Spring, 2005 • Contact us for dates and locations

Learn to construct high-quality questionnaires, manage market research projects, utilize sampling techniques, choose appropriate data collection methods and obtain response rates of more than 90%.

For more information or to register, visit www.ana-inc.com, call 800-678-5577 or e-mail seminar@ana-inc.com

Northpark Corporate Center • Suite 200 • 6 Pine Tree Drive • Arden Hills, Minnesota 55112

Anderson, Niebuhr & Associates, Inc.

PAMPER YOUR CLIENTS

CONSUMER SURVEYS COMPANY
IN CHICAGO, WHEN YOU DEMAND EXCELLENCE

- Communicate instantly with your moderator from the viewing room by means of a ***unique computer system*** visible only to your moderator.
- Use a ***remote control video taping system*** located in the rear of the room… not in front, blocking your view.
- View the group in our ***client lounge*** or in our ***tiered observation room*** that ***comfortably seats fifteen*** of your agency and corporate traveling companions.
- Watch your group through a ***sound insulated window***.
- Feel refreshed by our ***separate air/heating system***.

IF IT'S WORTH DOING, IT'S WORTH DOING WELL

CS Consumer Surveys Company

Northpoint Shopping Center • 304 E. Rand Rd. • Arlington Heights, IL 60004
Tel: 847/394-9411 • Fax: 847/394-0001
consumersurveys1@aol.com

qualitative research

Change your point of view

By Susan Sweet

Infusing creativity throughout the qualitative process

Gone are the days of wine and roses, literally. The practicalities of conducting qualitative research have changed dramatically, though the need to explore the hearts and minds of consumers has not.

In many cases, clients and qualitative consultants are no longer able to plan and conduct an optimal research design to answer important research questions, let alone enjoy cocktails and fresh flowers in the facility's back room. Budgets have been slashed, researchers are asked to do more in less time, and clients are pushed to reach meaningful conclusions and make recommendations on the spot.

So how can clients and suppliers work together to navigate the new business realities while preserving the richness and direction provided by thoughtful qualitative research? The answer lies in infusing creativity throughout the research process. Clients and consultants must flex their creative muscles to design the best method for the job, execute it imaginatively, employ innovative analysis techniques and design creative deliverables that have real impact for key decision-makers.

Recruit strategically

Hiring the best recruiters can yield experience and advice on finding a difficult-to-reach consumer. Seasoned recruiters will recommend looking outside standard facility databases and newspaper ads to net better, faster recruiting. Consultants who use strategic thinking and contacts to get into the right places often find their target consumer quickly and efficiently.

Go where the target is. While conducting a study about teen and young adult lifestyles, we recruited outside an Urban Outfitters store. This store embodied the type of consumer we needed to reach: edgy but not counter-culture, independent young women who were interested in trends and fashion. In one afternoon, we had more than enough respondents who could then be more thoroughly screened over the telephone by professional recruiters. Similarly, for a high-tech study, we spent a few hours scouring professional journals and Web sites and thereby found the opinion leaders in the industry. By contacting those people and then networking via e-mail and telephone, the study was filled with the precise target: innovators and experts working on the cutting edge of new tech-

Editor's note: Susan Sweet is a senior research associate at Doyle Research Associates, Chicago. She can be reached at ssweet@doyleresearch.com or at 312-863-7607.

When you're looking for a path to reliable research services –
find a partner who knows the road.

If it can be measured, tested, and tabulated, chances are JRA has already been there. With innovative technologies and comprehensive facilities, JRA has the expertise needed for executing the most challenging projects throughout the United States and the world. JRA is the data collection partner you need to lead you on the path to reliable results and, ultimately, success.

JRA

Global Healthcare Research Services

J. RECKNER ASSOCIATES, INC. WORLDWIDE HEADQUARTERS
587 BETHLEHEM PIKE • SUITE 800 • MONTGOMERYVILLE, PA 18936-9742

215/822/6220 | info@RECKNER.COM | www.RECKNER.COM

nologies. We've even recruited nervous, first-time moms via OB/GYN offices and maternity shops.

Get out of the group room

Take research out of the standard focus group facility to open both clients' and respondents' eyes to new or hidden truths, as well as to minimize facility costs. Any location where respondents will be most comfortable with the subject matter (e.g., schools, community centers, bowling alleys, bars, parks) will make the discovery process more relaxed and natural for respondents. Clients become part of the process by becoming in-person note takers or camera operators, instead of sedentary consumers of M&Ms. Removing the mirror from the research equation can awaken all kinds of excitement for researchers, respondents and clients alike.

Clients benefit from mixing new research locations and combining methods in a typical study. A national athletic apparel store discovered, by adding in-store observation and interviews to its usual mix of in-facility focus groups, that a few simple changes could make dramatic improvements to its relevance with core consumers. Specifically, the retailer needed more hip, young salespeople (teens don't want to buy fashion from people who remind them of their parents), full-length mirrors (they want to check out the entire look, not just the shoes), and improved promotional displays (they want a brand they can be proud to shop). The mixed methods helped identify the key issues and potential solutions, as well as giving the client team a much-needed dose of reality.

Confront respondents with their actual (vs. reported) behavior to illustrate product issues and insights, as well as help clients understand realities that seem to be in conflict with previous research findings. Observe how consumers interact with "their" brands, in actual home use, and be surprised along with them. In numerous in-home observational research studies, we have watched consumers hold up a bottle of one brand of stain remover, while calling it another (e.g. "I can't live without my Spray 'N Wash" while holding up a bottle of Shout). We have also observed consumers who claim to buy a new bottle of sunscreen each year using brands and packages that were discontinued years earlier.

Customer observation might reveal easy solutions. A toy manufacturer was losing market share in a category it previously dominated, and point-of-purchase sales materials were initially blamed. But in-store consumer observation showed the simple solution was related to the "superior" rubber used in the market leader's tires: the more expensive, long-lasting rubber squeaked on the showroom floors and seemed to signal a product problem to customers. Simple changes were made, and market share levels returned to their previously high levels. In this case, seeing

Take the guesswork out of decision-making.

Use The Mail Research Center to support the mail surveys you and your clients need.

The Mail Research Center offers you a reliable, cost-effective resource for conducting market research by mail, providing you the data you need for making decisions.

Whether it's brand research, customer profiling, or other unique research, we'll help you get the job done. Use us for full service or just a piece of the process. We fit in when and where you need us.

Corporate clients, research companies, advertising agencies, and consulting firms have all used our services to complete mail survey research projects (eSurveys too!). We have 56 years of experience. Put this track record to work for you.

Call today to discuss your project.

1-800-873-2339

or visit us at www.b2bmrc.com

The Mail Research Center™

a division of Readex Research

(and hearing) was believing.

Assign homework

A well-designed "homework" assignment gets respondents thinking about the topic prior to the research session and can eliminate barriers of time and place. In addition, it creates a sense of commitment and dramatically increases involvement in your project. Although homework assignments can add to the cost of a project, the rewards usually eclipse the investment.

Photo-journals or video and audio diaries help consumers capture their world as it unfolds each day. Visual collages and storytelling assignments help bring consumers' thoughts and feelings to the surface in a gentle way. Pantry, handbag, closet and garage checks highlight the realities of daily living. All these types of homework assignments bring the consumer world to life on a daily basis for brand teams. In addition to providing rich insights and stimulus for discussion during the research project, homework assignments serve as a great leave-behind, archival piece that client brand teams can use over and over again.

Especially effective with kids, though also useful with adults, is an assignment to bring favorite possessions or products to a group discussion. This provides an easy warm-up, show-and-tell exercise, as well as real-world grounding for future brand and product discussion. And in new product development, consumers can be asked to make existing products (or create new ones) for display and/or tasting.

Consumer field trips give brand teams the opportunity to virtually fan out in a way that even a week of store checks would not allow. Consumers can take advance shopping trips, serve as "spies in the field" to assess retail environments and product or category displays, or conduct their own observations in public spaces. They can be asked to visit client and competitive Web sites and report back on the experiences. When no time for advance homework is available, respondents can be asked to use waiting room time to assess desirability of new products.

Turn analysis on its ear

Since clients are asked to make decisions faster and present results almost immediately after research is conducted, qualitative consultants need to lead the way and enable progressive analysis. One method is to employ "brainwriting" or another form of active listening during the research process, and then analyze the notes in an organized session immediately following the fieldwork.

During the interviews, groups or observation sessions, client team members listen and observe respondents, and take notes on Post-Its. They do not self-censor. Rather, they "brainwrite" ideas, thoughts, questions, concerns, product ideas, observations and inconsistencies, or anything else that occurs to them. Throughout the research, team members post their notes onto larger, flip-

People are streaming in to Taylor Research.

Excellent economic/ethnic diversity for recruiting • An economical solution to all your needs • Beautiful San Diego weather year-round • Located only minutes from Lindbergh International Airport, downtown and the San Diego Convention Center • Video Streaming, Videoconferencing, and ViC CD

Bid your next project online!
www.taylorresearch.com
Or Call Toll Free 800-922-1545

TAYLOR
RESEARCH • SAN DIEGO

chart pages taped to the walls of the research facility or meeting location. Depending on project objectives, the walls may be covered with Post-Its in a random fashion, or sorted into predetermined "buckets."

To make optimal use of the findings, involve a diverse project team in every step of the fieldwork and analysis, including a day-long work session immediately following the research. While numerous methods of analyzing the Post-Its may yield a successful result, the key is to use convergent thinking to reach meaningful, actionable findings. In our Team Navigation sessions, we help clients sort the notes and analyze the resulting Post-It groupings based on five key areas: what the group of notes means/what it has in common, how the company or brand is currently (or not) addressing that area, how the consumer may benefit, how the client brand will benefit, and what risks are involved in pursuing that direction. Though customized for each project, the process is generally the same and the Team Navigation session helps build momentum, devise a plan for next steps and gain internal buy-in from a cross-functional team who can fuel faster business decisions.

Breathe life into deliverables

Lively reports and presentations are expected from qualitative consultants and should be the norm. But "lively" and "useful" deliverables can come in many forms. What would a client prefer? Would 50 pages of black-and-white text representing a thorough analysis, or a quick, animated presentation incorporating actual video clips of respondents illustrating the findings be better for a team who has only days to make a decision that will impact millions of dollars? The choice is not always obvious.

Researchers can fall into the habit of creating a traditional deliverable that not only costs more but does not actually meet an individual client's needs. Spend more time understanding how and when a decision needs to be made, and suggest a report format and content to meet that need. In addition, learn who will read the deliverables and what will aid most in decision-making. Is the audience more influenced by verbatim comments or a consultant's informed analysis? Allow the audience, timing and budget to dictate the deliverable options presented, and ensure that client and consultant agree in advance on the desired outcome.

Make it fun

Although the process of designing, conducting and analyzing qualitative research has become more difficult in recent years, successful consultants and clients alike are having as much fun as ever. Enjoyment comes from working together to overcome obstacles, making even old research challenges seem new and interesting, and delivering well-packaged findings that have real business impact. These professionals know that creativity takes work, but the rewards are great. | Q

Rated One of the World's BEST Facilities in the 2004 Edition of the Impulse Survey of Focus Facilities.

Redefining "Quality."

- Energetic, Dedicated and Experienced Staff
- Comfortable, State-of-the-Art Focus Group Suites
- Custom National Data Base with Full Time Data Base Engineer
- 25 Station On-Site Phone Room to Ensure HIGH Quality Recruiting
- Unsurpassed Commitment to Quality
- Convenient Los Angeles Location

Qualitative Insights

To discover how our experience and technology will work best for you, please call Linda Giniewicz at **818.988.5411**

LGiniewicz@q-insights.com

Qualitative Insights is conveniently located 18 miles from Los Angeles and only 10 miles from Burbank Airport.

15060 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 125 Sherman Oaks, CA 91403 www.q-insights.com




INSTANT TRANSCRIPTS

Want Instant Satisfaction?

InstantTranscripts are real-time, textual transcripts that link directly to the video of your groups or interviews.

Here's how it works:

1) View your Focus Groups and In-Depth Interviews over the Internet using ActiveGroup. Be sure to ask for InstantTranscripts.

2) A transcriptionist will take real-time transcripts of your research while you watch your event live.

3) 30 minutes after the group or interview ends, a transcript is available!

All InstantTranscripts are fully compatible with our ActiveNotes Online Manager!

Now you can...

*Click on any text in the transcript and the video of that moment plays!
*Create video clips of any transcript items you like!
*Save the transcript file as a Microsoft Word document with links to the video!
*Cut days, even WEEKS, off your research cycle!

Introducing Another Industry First From the Premier Provider Of Video Streaming For Qualitative Research

3725 DaVinci Court
Norcross GA 30092

800.793.3126
www.activegroup.net

ACTIVE GROUP

qualitative research

The art of camouflage

By Robert J. Relihan and Sharon Seidler

"The shortest distance between two points is a straight line."
"It's always good to be direct; don't beat around the bush."
"Just the facts, ma'am, just the facts."

We've all heard sentiments such as these. And, for the most part, we subscribe to them. Americans are dedicated to the notion that directness leads to speed and efficiency and, therefore, we like to go to the heart of the matter as quickly as possible.

But in qualitative research, taking the most direct route is often not the most efficient and certainly not the most satisfactory strategy.

When designing a flow for the discussion, it's tempting to go for the jugular. Want to learn how people feel about a particular brand of cold cuts? Recruit lovers and rejecters, and ask them what they love and don't love about that brand. It's easy. It's efficient. It's also potentially misleading, boring and devoid of insight.

As the famed architect Eliel Saarinen noted: "Always design a thing by considering it in its next larger context - a chair in a room, a room in a house, a house in an environment, an environment in a city plan."

To charge in and ask directly about the brand or product in question is to behave in an unnatural and self-centered way from a consumer's perspective. Few consumers shop with blinders on. They consider options and this means that they consider the total environment of the product - at the store and at home.

In fact, consumers rarely think of a brand without thinking of its category. The semiotic view that meaning depends on the network of relationships among objects really is borne out in day-to-day conversations with consumers. Their authentic feelings toward and consumption options related to McDonald's require talking about Burger King. Any discussion of Coca-Cola must include Pepsi. If you ask directly about a brand, you rob consumers of the true source of their feelings.

To bring insights to light, keep respondents in the dark

Thus, a smart qualitative study will start broad and contextualize the topic or brand. Going a step further, a good qualitative study will camouflage the specific brand in question so that participants have no idea who is sponsoring the study - at least for part of the interview. We have, in fact, conducted whole studies involving multiple two-hour group interviews in which not one participant knew for sure who was sponsoring the study.

Why is this anything to tout? Is this just a game, or is there real utility to

Editor's note: Robert J. Relihan and Sharon Seidler are partners with Chicago-based C&R Research and members of InVision, the firm's qualitative research division. They can be reached at bobr@crresearch.com and sharons@crresearch.com or at 312-828-9200.

Our meticulous attention to detail has quietly made us the largest network of consistently top-rated focus group facilities anywhere. Revolutionary technology, amenities, service — it's all here. **Loud and clear.**

One click **group-net.com** | One call **800.288.8226**

- *Atlanta:* Jackson Associates, Inc. 770.394.8700
- *Boston:* Boston Field & Focus-Performance Plus 617.720.1870
- *Boston/Framingham:* Boston Field & Focus-Performance Plus 617.720.1870
- *Charlotte:* Leibowitz Market Research Associates, Inc. 704.357.1961
- *Chicago/Downtown:* National Data Research, Inc. 847.501.3200
- *Chicago/Northfield:* National Data Research, Inc. 847.501.3200
- *Cincinnati:* QFact Marketing Research, Inc. 513.891.2271
- *Dallas:* Focus on Dallas, Inc. 972.960.5850
- *Denver:* AccuData Market Research, Inc. 800.808.3564
- *Detroit:* MORPACE International 248.737.5300
- *Houston:* Opinions Unlimited, Inc. 713.888.0202
- *Indianapolis:* Herron Associates, Inc. 800.392.3828
- *Los Angeles/Beverly Hills:* Adept Consumer Testing, Inc. 818.905.1525
- *Los Angeles/Encino:* Adept Consumer Testing, Inc. 818.905.1525
- *Memphis:* AccuData Market Research, Inc. 800.625.0405
- *Minneapolis:* Focus Market Research, Inc. 612.869.8181
- *Northern New Jersey:* Meadowlands Consumer Center, Inc. 800.998.4777
- *Orlando:* AccuData Market Research, Inc. 800.831.7744
- *Philadelphia:* Group Dynamics in Focus, Inc. 866.221.2038
- *Phoenix:* Focus Market Research, Inc. 480.874.2714
- *Portland:* Consumer Opinion Services, Inc. 503.493.2870
- *Providence:* Performance Plus 508.872.1287
- *San Diego:* Taylor Research, Inc. 619.299.6368
- *San Francisco:* Nichols Research, Inc. 408.773.8200
- *San Francisco/Concord:* Nichols Research, Inc. 408.773.8200
- *San Jose:* Nichols Research, Inc. 408.773.8200
- *Seattle:* Consumer Opinion Services, Inc. 206.241.6050
- *Tampa:* The Herron Group of Tampa, Inc. 813.282.0866
- *Washington, D.C.:* Shugoll Research, Inc. 301.656.0310
- *United Kingdom/London:* MORPACE International 011-44-1483737007

FocusVision ACTIVE GROUP ViCCD

GroupNet works

Perception Studies June 2004

Michael Mallett, CEO
Corporate Research International
419-422-3196

Every month, Corporate Research International will be conducting free market research studies for random companies and posting the results in Quirk's magazine. ***The April issue highlighted a study on the perceptions of customers watching their carbohydrate intake requested by Papa Johns International and Hardee's Food Systems, Inc.*** An instant survey tool was used to focus on income ranges, diet plans, and menu preferences. ***The May issue incorporated a study done for a National Multi-Family REIT about the effectiveness of incentives and amenities on occupancy rates.*** Approximately 5000 CRI auditors nationwide were utilized to compile the data based on rental ranges and regions. The full interactive studies are available at **www.mysteryshops.com/quirks**.

Tapping into the PERCEPTIONS & EXPECTATIONS of your CUSTOMERS

These two studies employed only a sampling of Corporate Research International's available evaluation tools. The type of questions for each project determine which tools will be used. As with any market research study, the primary objective is to understand the expectations of the consumer. Perception data is used to more effectively meet those expectations. That data can be gathered and analyzed in several ways:

Mystery Shops
Trained field representatives (Auditors) are potential customers sent to observe on-site product and service delivery. Perceptions are evaluated and released to clients within one business day.

Interactive Voice Response
IVR is a telephone based survey tool by which customers dial an 800 number to answer a short survey. Incentive rewards and product discounts encourage this form of feedback.

Interactive Web Response
IWR is much the same as IVR, but utilizes internet responses. Both are completely customizable to manipulate raw data to produce trend analysis and geographic comparisons.

Online Focus Groups and Web surveys
Raw Data is compiled via the internet into instant shopping reports and real time ad hoc, graphing and charting. In-house programmers insure fast changes to custom designed programs.

Instant Surveys
A questionaire is created and released to select demographics worldwide to compile statistically significant data in less than one day.

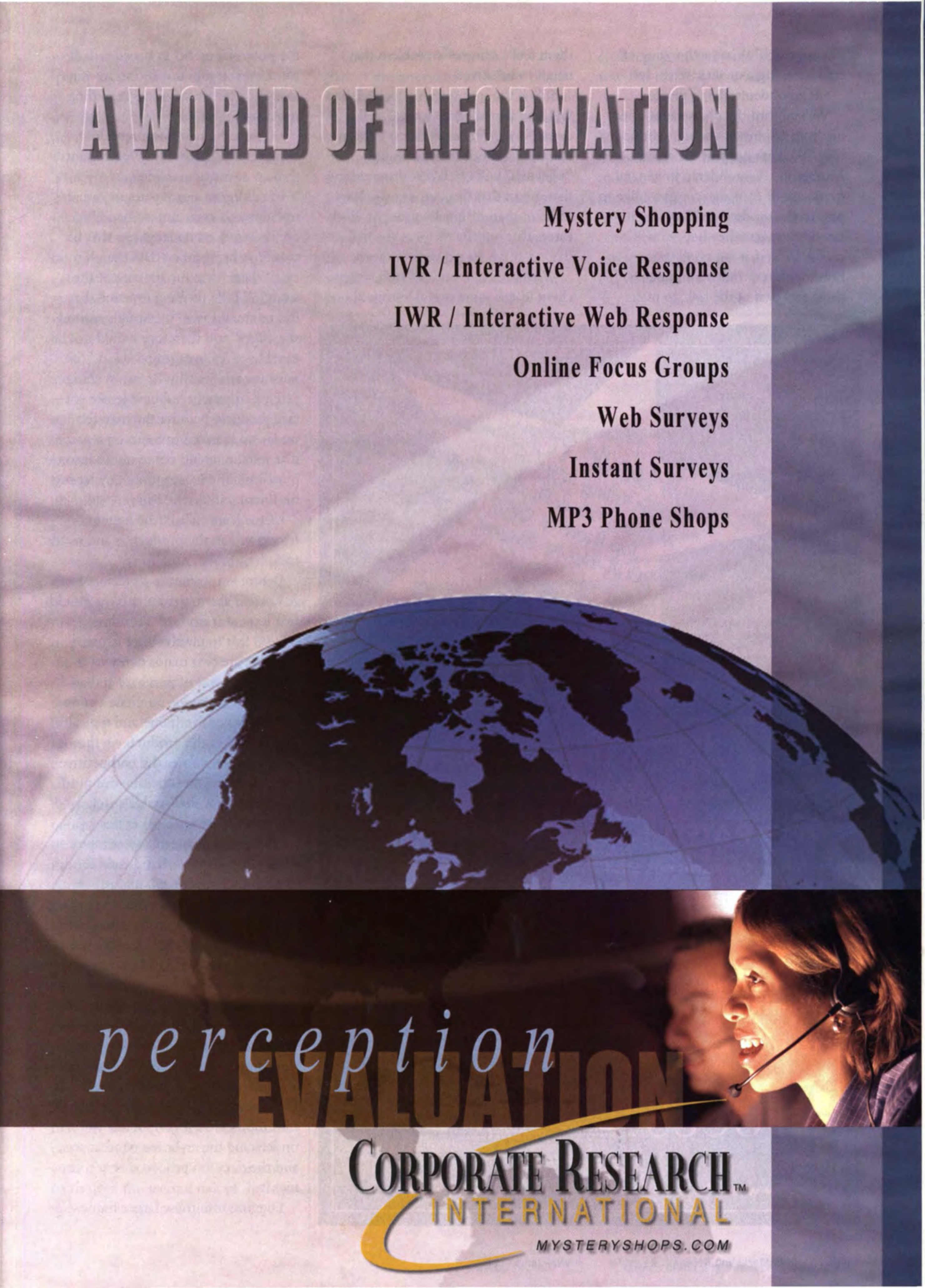
MP3 Phone Shops
Clients can listen to electronically transmitted recordings of actual phone shops while reading the onsite report

With such extensive knowledge about your customers expectations and experiences, your business can maintain a competitive edge in an ever demanding marketplace. Corporate Research International provides timely, accurate evaluations 24 hours a day empowering you to identify your strengths and weaknesses. Knowledge is power. What do you want to know?

Contact Michael Mallett to have a Free Market Research Study performed for the next issue of *Quirk's.*

Next month's Quirk's will focus on internet research methods.

mysteryshops.com



A WORLD OF INFORMATION
Mystery Shopping
IVR / Interactive Voice Response
IWR / Interactive Web Response
Online Focus Groups
Web Surveys
Instant Surveys
MP3 Phone Shops
perception
EVALUATION
CORPORATE RESEARCH™
INTERNATIONAL
MYSTERYSHOPS.COM

this approach? What is the value of camouflaging a qualitative study?

• Respondents like to please.

We've heard the phrase about people from Minnesota being "Minnesota nice." Well, it's not just the case in Minnesota. Respondents, in general, (there are of course exceptions) like to play to the moderator. They like to provide answers they believe will be useful. Indeed, it is a good strategy to bond with respondents and make them feel part of the task, to make them feel a sense of a problem that needs to be solved.

Still, if the sponsor is concealed, one will find that alleged "lovers" will come forth with surprisingly critical comments about the brand, and "rejecters" will often reveal something that shows that they are actually less resistant than originally thought. The forces that operate to form the bell-shaped curve are powerful indeed.

What's good about this is that the client learns some useful lessons about the potential cracks in his core dedicated user group, and also some ways to make positive advances regarding rejecters.

• Often, the best, most revealing, comments are "toss away" comments spoken nearly as an aside.

In talking to a group about casual restaurants, a man almost inaudibly commented, while laughing, that he wouldn't bring a first date there (in this case, "there" was the sponsor of the study). A little probing revealed that the restaurant was "too rough around the edges" and therefore would not be capable of encouraging the kind of sensitive relationship he was seeking.

This comment bubbled to the surface precisely because the man felt under no pressure to focus on a particular restaurant and come up with some great insight. He was just a guy letting his unconscious take over.

• One learns about the larger context in which the product/brand needs to function.

Before you examine a product from 5,000 feet above the Earth, you should first look at it from an altitude of 37,000 feet to get the big picture.

There are two major contexts to address: at point of purchase and at home. The point-of-purchase context is the competitive frame and typically includes all of the products on the shelf. But sometimes the competitive set extends beyond the obvious product category. A shelf-stable snack food might compete with other nearby snack foods, but it can also compete with other portable, hand-held foods in general. This can encompass ice cream and yogurt novelties, microwave snacks and mini meals, fresh fruit, etc.

At home, the client's product needs to survive a second kind of shopping trip. When one searches the kitchen stock of food for ideas for dinner, if, for example, it needs to be ready in under 15 minutes and eaten quickly, canned soup, frozen pizza, a cold cut sandwich and microwaved items like Hot Pockets are all going to compete with one another. So it's important to understand the at-home context too, and the decision process that accompanies it.

Digging into these larger frame-

works makes sense because it corresponds to the way consumers think about brand and product choices and reveals aspects that might go unnoticed.

The mechanics are simple

The mechanics of camouflaging a qualitative study are quite simple:

— During the screening process, bury the sponsor's name among competitive names. Continue to bury the sponsor's brand name in all subsequent questions asked about usage or attitude.

— If one is screening for a particular attitude (positive and negative are the most common) toward a new product concept, bury that concept among a few others so that the person does not know which one is the true focus. Create competing concepts that are plausible and beware of the potential participant who likes or hates everything.

— Label your screeners and other materials in the most general of terms. You want the hostess to talk about "the detergent study." You don't want a participant to walk in saying, "I'm here for the Wisk group."

— During the interviewing process, employ an inverted pyramid style of interviewing. Go from broadest and most general to most specific. If, for example, you are investigating a particular brand of sliced meat or brand of bar soap, bring to the table a full competitive set of products. Some hands-on exercises will quickly reveal where the sponsor's product lies relative to competition. Talk about each of the products, but do not reveal which one is the sponsor. This can't help but turn up something helpful and perhaps unanticipated.

Few can remain cloaked

Having argued for camouflaging a qualitative study, one might reasonably ask: "But how can I conceal the sponsor and still address the sponsor's issues?" Good question. The answer is that few studies can remain cloaked in camouflage from start to finish. But even if one holds back the moment of truth until the second half of the interview, one has gained quite a lot.

Once you move into the "revealed" part of the interview and show brand-specific new product ideas or communications, you can still use the principles from the first "concealed" part of the interview as a kind of backdrop for reality testing. Thus, if you heard even small negative comments about your client's product in the first, camouflaged portion of the study, and now that same person is extolling the virtues of the new product concept, challenge him/her - not in a hostile way, but certainly in a way that points out the inconsistency.

In sum, to "see" your product truthfully, you've got to hide it. To go to the heart of the matter, you've got to take a circuitous route. And to showcase the product or service at hand, you need to bury it in its larger context. If you do this, you will be rewarded with insights that are honest, valid and useful. | Q

Houston's HIGHEST-RATED focus group service, year after year.*

Why? Enthusiasm. The industrial strength variety. No detail is too small. No study, too complex. You'll find spacious facilities. Meticulous local and national recruiting. Advanced technology. All in one of the fastest-growing diverse markets in the country. Call us. **Experience Industrial Strength Enthusiasm.**

Brought to you by Anndel and Andy Martin.

A Premier Research Center

Opinions unlimited

Three Riverway, Suite 250
Houston, TX 77056
713 · 888 · 0202
800 · 604 · 4247
opinions-unlimited.com

Affiliated with
GroupNet

* Impulse Survey: we are #1 in Houston and have been since 1995. Plus, we've been #1 in Texas and in the Top Ten worldwide more than any other facility.

qualitative research

Optimize the brand experience

By Andy Greenfield

How qualitative research can help you compete in a rapidly commoditizing world

Pick a category - any category - and in 2004, you will find that across almost any product or service category you can think of, commoditization is increasing at a rapid rate. And, as commoditization increases, our ability to differentiate our brands in meaningful and relevant ways decreases, as does our ability to maintain or support our price points. And when commoditization strikes, the result is that consumers tend to view all the major players in a product or service category as delivering on primary category requirements at comparable - and acceptable - levels. The result is that, all too often, the primary differentiator between brands becomes price. And under these circumstances, the power of brands - and, thus, their value - begins to be threatened as well. Not an ideal situation for brand marketers, to say the least.

And even categories we thought were relatively immune to commoditization, such as pharmaceuticals, are now rapidly facing the onslaught of multiple competitors, all delivering on primary category requirements at comparable levels.

So what is a marketer to do? Historically most marketers have often focused on two strategies to support and promote their brands - either trying to achieve a product improvement/breakthrough and/or trying to link their brand to a higher-order emotional benefit. Both these approaches are time-tested, smart, relevant ways of attacking the challenge presented by commoditization. However, in 2004, both these strategies are increasingly difficult to count on or implement. Product improvements/breakthroughs are great and can truly make a difference for a consumer. However, they are typically hard to engineer or predict, expensive to look for and implement and, in most cases, are quickly duplicated by competitors. What about the strategy of attaching your brand to higher-order emotional benefits? Well, today these benefits are increasingly harder to find and are launched into an increasingly cluttered media environment against an increasingly cynical consumer. Long gone are the days when consumers could readily be swayed by advertising that suggested that "using the right food wrap will make me a better mother."

Does this mean companies should stop thinking about product/tech-

Editor's note: Andy Greenfield is CEO of Greenfield Consulting Group, a Westport, Conn., research firm. He can be reached at andygreenfield@greenfieldgroup.com or at 203-221-0411.

Information. Insight.

Impact.

We make research powerful.

M/A/R/C draws insightful conclusions and accurately predicts results. Our proven ability to impact your bottom line is based on knowledge of your industry, and a service philosophy that has 100% of clients considering us again. For Marketing Research and Consulting, call the company that will have a positive impact on your business.

marc

800.884.MARC (6272) www.marcresearch.com

nology breakthroughs or higher-order emotional benefits? No. However, it does suggest that marketers need to think about other strategies to compete effectively.

Is the situation really as bleak as it sounds? Absolutely not. There are plenty of opportunities for marketers to increase the differentiation and relevance of their brands if they start thinking more broadly about their brands - and how consumers actually experience their brands. When marketers begin to do this, they will start to see numerous opportunities to do what we call brand engineering. Brand engineering helps marketers optimize the consumer's experience of their brand and increase the brand's perceived differentiation and relevance - two key drivers of brand preference and brand value.

The process of brand engineering - which is inherently qualitative - has three components. First, a brand experience audit (BEA); second, an assessment of which elements of the brand experience are worth optimizing; and third, an effort to "engineer" those elements to help optimize the brand experience.

The Insight Works, Inc.

At the Insight Works, Inc., we believe there is a difference between knowing your customers and understanding them. To help companies arrive at a fuller understanding of their customers, from the inside (and insight) out, we provide a full range of video-based research methodologies that increase consumer, brand, and market insights while reducing the time and money it usually takes to obtain them.

We specialize in visual ethnography in the general and multicultural markets. This consumer research technique provides a springboard that connects manufacturers and service companies with their markets. It provides unique insight into the motivations that determine human behavior. We conduct these ethnographic studies using multilingual anthropologists operating out of our NYC, Chicago and LA offices. They work together with multilingual editors operating out of our NYC office and editing complex.

We operate locally, nationally, and globally.

We provide fast and cost effective turn-around.

Mark Cooper
1123 Broadway, Suite 1007
New York, NY 10010
Ph (212) 929-9072
mark@theinsightworks.net
www.theinsightworks.net

Step 1: The brand experience audit (BEA)

In essence, this involves looking through the consumer's eyes to appreciate all the aspects of how the consumer experiences your brand. Here, when possible, we typically employ a wearable video camera, worn by the consumer, which allows us to actually see how the consumer experiences the brand. We then show the consumer the video of his/her brand experience, and interview him/her as he/she reacts to and explains the brand experience. From being made aware of the brand, to shopping for it, buying it, assembling it/learning to use it/using it, through to dealing with or resolving product/service problems, the brand experience audit provides a window into multiple dimensions of the consumer's experience of your brand.

Here are some examples of brand experience across multiple product/service categories - any of which can be discovered through a BEA - and all of which represent meaningful opportunities to improve the consumer's experience of a brand:

- financial services - standing in line at a bank;
- cell phones - using the owner's manual to help set up and configure the cell phone;
- pharmaceuticals - using the directions to help administer an inhaled Rx drug;
- food - opening, using, then resealing a bag of flour, etc.;
- technology - using an automated customer service help line to resolve a problem.

Note two very important things about these examples: first, none of these elements of the brand experience have anything to do with the product or service itself - yet they have everything to do with how the consumer experiences the brand. And second, the vast majority of marketers pay little attention to these types of things.

Step 2: Assessing which elements of the brand experience are worth optimizing

This part of the brand engineering process involves three elements:

A. As you review the brand experience videotapes with consumers, look for elements of the experience that are similar across most category providers; or for areas of category inertia (elements of the brand experience that have changed very little over the years). Focus in particular on elements that are viewed as neutral-to-negative parts of the brand experience.

B. Assess the degree to which you are either competitively advantaged, neutral, or disadvantaged relative to these elements.

C. Determine whether the features of the brand experience you are thinking about are sufficiently salient, so that if they were addressed, the consumer would both notice and care. This is the most critical step.

These three steps can typically be pursued employing focus groups or one-on-ones.

Answers to A, B and C above will provide good guidance for determining whether or not the elements of the brand experience you have identified are worthy of your engineering efforts.

Step 3: Engineering elements of the brand experience

At this point in the brand engineering process, you have looked through the consumer's eyes to appreciate his/her experience of your brand and have identified elements of that experience worthy of your engineering/optimizing efforts. The final step involves engineering individual elements of the brand experience to optimize the consumer's overall experience of your brand. This involves three steps: wishing, stealing and ideating.

- Wishing: This is a relatively straightforward step, which involves nothing more than having the consumer make a wish relative to the brand experience element in question. For example, "I wish it was easier to buy a car," "I wish there was no line at the bank," "I wish the owner's manual was easier to understand," "I wish that I didn't have to sit on the phone for 15 minutes waiting for customer service to give me some help." These wishes can be used to provide direction for the next two engineering activities - stealing and ideating.

• Stealing: This involves identifying and stealing best practices from categories that have successfully dealt with the consumer wishes you are trying to help make come true. For example, if you are dealing with the issue of simplifying complex material (such as an owner's manual), steal from someone who has effectively dealt with the issue, such as the "For Dummies" series of books, or, perhaps to address the issue of standing in a line/waiting, steal from the fast-food industry or airline industry, both of which have developed strategies for dealing with lines or waiting.

• Ideating: Here, you would use the consumer's wish to serve as an ideation springboard. Traditional group dynamics ideation techniques can be effectively used to springboard off consumer wishes, incorporating stolen best practices to help develop tactics and strategies for optimizing key elements of the brand experience.

Proven techniques

The three-step approach detailed above involves the straightforward application of three different qualitative techniques - video-enabled ethnography, followed by one-on-ones/groups, followed by ideation. None of what has been described is black-box - rather, the process involves proven and time-tested techniques that can be employed to help optimize the brand experience and, in so doing, enhance the brand's differentiation, relevance and value - and ultimately, its ability to compete more effectively in the increasingly brutal marketing wars of the 21st century.

But for this process to be effective, it truly requires brand marketers to start thinking more broadly about their products and services and to observe the real world and how consumers are experiencing their brands. | Q

Congratulations

to new

Master Moderators

and Their Employers

Laura DeWitt, Lipson Alport Glass & Assoc.

Belkist Padilla, Insights Marketing Group

Alizha Rice, Procter & Gamble

RIVA

TRAINING INSTITUTE

For more information on the
Master Moderator Certificate Program™

Contact

RIVA Director of Student Affairs:

Jacqui Martin

301.770.6456 x 112

or visit our web site:

www.RIVAinc.com

product research

The shining temple in the customer jungle

By Wade Boudreaux

How value-added research will get you there

Listen very closely because I'm going to answer a question that's probably been on your mind a lot lately: "What will it take for my company to be profitable this year, next year, and every year thereafter?" The answer lies deep in the customer jungle, and to find it you must be willing to navigate the raging rivers and treacherous swamps to reach the shining temple, where its awaits you. Your guide for this journey will be someone very familiar to you: your product. And your weapons will be none other than your eyes and ears.

If your company is anything like mine, then your customers and competition have driven your product(s) down to nothing more than a commodity. If you're one of the lucky companies that sells unique or scarce products, milk it while you can, because your product too will one day be driven down to commodity status. Some of you are probably laughing and boldly stating, "Surely not my product." Yes, your product too. It is an undeniable truth. Customers and competitors will not allow you to continue to make high levels of profitability for an extended period of time. Alternatives will come about. Improvements will surface. If new, alternative products do not make your particular product extinct, then they will definitely push it towards being a commodity. Why can I be so confident in stating this? Because I for one cannot name a single company that has been around for a long, long time whose core products have not been driven toward commodity status. Look at the automobile industry, the soft drink industry, the hotel industry, the microchip industry, and the pharmaceutical industry - heck, pick any industry. They all have one thing in common, and that is all of their core, longstanding product lines have been pushed to commodity status over time.

So, you might ask, if this is the case, why can some products still command a higher price for the same basic product? Say, for instance, laundry detergent. Why would Tide still be a market leader and charge more than other brands? The answer, in my opinion, is that they've been to the jungle, probably more times than many, and reached the shining temple where the answers to profitability awaited.

So let's uncover the mystery of the temple. The temple represents the results of value-added research. Value-added research involves trail-

Editor's note: Wade Boudreaux is director of marketing at Danos & Curole, a Larose, La., marine contracting company. He can be reached at wadeb@danos.com.

Creating Connections

In this high-tech world, it's easy to forget that face-to-face interaction is still one of the best ways to learn about people's experiences and impressions. Even though technology is playing an increasing role in data collection, we know it will never replace direct conversations with customers in a focus group setting.

At Delve, we help you find creative ways to connect with your customers. Whether it's a traditional group or one that requires a more adventurous approach, we are experts in recruiting the right respondents to ensure your feedback is reliable and insightful.

Delve creates and fosters environments for dynamic dialogues between marketers and customers. Whether they be face-to-face, voice-to-voice, or technology-based settings like the Web, we are committed to providing the best in the business.

Count on our experts to bring you and your customers closer together. Connect with your Delve sales representative today!

Focus Groups
Pre-Recruits
Web Surveys
Telephone Interviews
Central Location Testing
Taste Tests
Interactive Voice Response

www.delve.com
800-325-3338

Appleton, WI
Atlanta
Chicago
Columbus
Dallas
Kansas City
Los Angeles
Minneapolis
Philadelphia
Phoenix
Seattle
St. Louis

Delve℠

ing your product into the realm of the customer (the jungle) and observing. Watch how your customers physically use your product, what difficulties they have in using it, how it interacts with other products they use. While you're there, also take a look at what other difficulties they have, what tasks or duties make their job harder, what types of needs are not being met. The simple, basic thing that you want to know is "where is the pain" in your customer's operations? The customer knows where the pain is, but what he/she doesn't know is how to alleviate it. Even if the customer does alleviate it, it may not be the most efficient or cost-effective way. The customer knows he's spending too much time on "A" when he should be spending more time on "B." It's your job to figure out how to alleviate that pain, and translate it into a separate product or service that accompanies your core product. And that's how you create value for the customer. This value will always be something that the customer is willing to pay for, because you can easily show him/her how it will take away their pain, save them time, and, most of all, save them money. If the customer is not willing to pay for it, then scrap the idea because what you have is not a value-added product but rather a free service. Free services are nice and customers tend to like them, but they can cut down your profitability tree quicker than a champion lumberjack.

Many routes

Once you've made the decision to enter the jungle, there are many routes to follow. Some of the methods that can be used to conduct value-added research are listed as follows.

Total process observation

This is by far the best method in my opinion. With this approach, the researcher actually physically follows his/her product from when it is first distributed to after the customer uses it. Look for how the product arrives, how it is handled, how the customer uses it, what problems accompany its use, what other products are required for the customer's specific application, and so on. For the best results, the researcher should follow the same product a number of times to many different customers using all applicable distribution methods. The data will usually be in the form of note-taking or voice recording, which can later be transcribed.

Depth interview

A simpler but less effective method is to actually sit down with the customer and ask him/her a series of open-ended questions that will try to determine how the customer interacts with your product. Questions should probe for problems with using the product, difficulties with competitors' products, what is causing the customer the most pain in dealing with your product or company, what are other services that the customer wishes were being provided, what does the customer physically do when he receives the product, and so on. As with total process observations, the data will be in the form of note-taking or voice recording.

Paper/online surveys

An even simpler but much less effective method is to send a survey, although the incentive for the customer to fill it out should be a very nice one (try a $100 gift certificate to a fancy restaurant vs. a $1 bill). Remember, you are asking the customer to respond to open-ended questions, so he/she will probably want to be rewarded substantially for the time they spend thinking and writing. The questions on this survey would be like the ones mentioned in the depth interview section.

Some savvy value-added researchers have actually gotten surveys/interview tools down to one or two questions that tell them everything they need to know. For instance, a financial institution might ask customers to describe their ideal banking experience and describe what services they would most like to see their bank offer. And as trends emerged over time by asking these two simple questions, they could truly offer value-added services that their customers were willing to pay for.

So, what does value-added actually look like? It will usually be something that costs you little to provide, but exponentially enhances the value of the core product. Many value-added products or services may surround one core product. Value-added is the personal, face-to-face consulting and neighborhood location that goes along with Edward Jones investment services. It's the extreme levels of service you receive at a Ritz-Carlton hotel. And it's the non-spill spout on the top of a laundry detergent bottle.

Let's look at an example of value-added that may have been created from conducting a total process observation. Say you sell outdoor


SSD helps improve your Web site's usability

Don't send your Web traffic off on the wrong track...

The Socratic Site Diagnostic (SSD)SM technology is an online testing system that produces a comprehensive measurement of a Web site's usability. SSD evaluates both the efficiency and effectiveness of a site visitor's experience. It is a suite of proprietary research tools designed to capture live click-stream actions of users, combined with their comments and ratings of the site's performance.

More information and an animated demonstration of the SSD technology can be found at Socratic's Web site at www.sotech.com.

Readers' Choice

SOCRATIC TECHNOLOGIES
1-800-5-SOCRATIC
info@sotech.com

Online Medical Panels

Our suite of worldwide Internet panels provides over 35,000 healthcare professionals and 3.5 million patients for your marketing research needs.

Our Medical Panels include:

- Physicians Advisory Council®
  Our online panel of physicians and surgeons, from all major specialties and most subspecialties.

- Medical Advisory Board™
  Our online panel comprised of all major ancillary healthcare professionals, including laboratory professionals, nursing staff (all specialties), and pharmacists.

- American Consumer Opinion® Online
  Our international consumer panel of 3.5 million members in the U.S., Canada, Europe, Latin America and Asia. The panel size allows for surveying of any patient population using standard, scientifically proven sampling methodologies.

Let us help you improve the quality of your medical and pharmaceutical research.

Call 817-640-6166
or visit: www.decisionanalyst.com

Decision Analyst

The global leader in analytical research systems flashlights, mainly used for hunting. Watching a customer purchase a $20 flashlight (which costs you $10 to make), you may observe the customer do some of the following things: 1) purchase batteries for the flashlight and put them in; 2) wrap the flashlight in camouflage tape if he is going to use it for hunting; 3) buy a holster or other device to put it in to attach it to his belt; and 4) buy or make a device that can be used to attach the flashlight to a tree or hunting stand.

Now, let's assume that all the additional products the customer used to supplement the flashlight plus the customer's time to do so was valued at an additional $20. What if your flashlight included batteries, was already camouflage in color, and came with a holster and a device to mount the holster to a tree or tree stand? Let's also assume that your flashlight company has a product alliance with the companies that made the batteries, the holster, and the tree-rigging device. What if all these additional products and features cost your company about $5 extra and now you sold the flashlight and accessories for $35 and sales were just as good or even greater because your product had all these additional features that customers wanted anyway but had to go though the hassle of putting the complete package together themselves? Many hunters might be happy to pay $15 more for a flashlight with all the accessories they need in one nice package for what they perceive to be a minimum of $20 worth of extra value. And the real beauty is, your profitability just went from 100 percent to 133 percent because you provided added value for the customer.

In the above scenario, we see a core (commodity) product being given new life with ancillary products that make the whole package worth more than the sum of its parts. Notice that all the auxiliary products can be standalone (commodity) products themselves, and this is the case with most value-added products and services that surround core products.

If you only remember one thing about this article, it should be that core products will never continue to make you high, sustainable levels of profit over the long haul. Even value-added services that accompany the core product can turn into somewhat of a commodity product over time - look at General Motors' auto financing, which was the definition of a value-added product many years ago. It still is, but not to the extent it was when it was first offered now that other car companies are offering credit financing as well.

Make that journey

Companies must continually make that journey through the jungle, watching intently and asking the right questions along the way. They must routinely add supplementary products and services to their core products, quantify the value, and add it to the base price. The more true value-added services there are, the more profit the company will rake in for each product line throughout the product lifecycle. Many companies attempt to accomplish this, but fail because they believe that they can provide the answer without making that difficult journey into the jungle. Many companies actually do develop some very creative products or services that accompany their core products, and many are well liked by their customers. The only problem is that while the customer likes them, they may not be willing to pay for them, and thus they actually have little or no value at all.

Yes, ultimately you must be the one willing to go and find the answer, but make sure you go to the right place to find it. If you don't make that trek deep into the heart of the customer's business, you risk the chance of raising costs without any return. So, roll up your sleeves, put on your hiking shoes, grab your product by the hand, and let it lead you to that shining temple in the jungle, where the true answer to the riddle of product, service and business evolution lies. | Q

A RECRUITING COMPANY THAT YOU CAN CALL YOUR PARTNER...

TODD BIEDERMAN INTRODUCES you to the Advanced Focus team:

TOP ROW L to R: BRADLEY SOLOMON - TIM RUIZ - TODD BIEDERMAN
FRONT ROW L to R: DEBRAH GALIMIDI - KAREN LOUIS

Advanced Focus
Market Research Services

38 east 29th street • Suite 7FN • New York, NY 10016
Phone #: 212.217.2000 Fax #: 212.217.2007

www.advancedfocus.com

GMI

The whole world in real-time.

Net-MR™ from GMI is the only integrated, real-time software solution for global market research. Web, wireless, CATI, CAPI, all the data you collect from around the globe can flow into one database. You can author, manage, analyze or create reports anytime, anywhere.

Net-MR is scalable, flexible and fully customizable. Could you use those words to describe your current market research system?

Concerned about migration from existing systems? Don't worry, we support more data formats than any software, so importing data from your legacy system will be easy.

With our net-centric platform, one of the world's largest online managed panels, and a talented 24x7 Service Bureau, it's not surprising that *13 of the world's top 25 research firms are already GMI clients.*

Whether you're doing single-country *ad hoc* surveys, or continuous global tracking studies, GMI brings the world to you.

Ask about our "Trade In, Trade Up" promotion.

Integrated solutions for market research.

GMI

www.gmi-mr.com
infoQ@gmi-mr.com
206.315.9300

Budapest Chicago Dallas Honolulu Minneapolis Sao Paulo Seattle Sofia Stockholm Sydney Tokyo Vancouver

continued from page 8

Sports Participation Topline Report. SGMA International is the global business trade association of manufacturers, retailers and marketers in the sports products industry. Listed are the top 30 sports activities and recreational endeavors in the United States, based on participation in 2003.

This information has been abstracted from the annual Superstudy of Sports Participation conducted by American Sports Data, Inc., which monitors 103 sports and fitness activities. SGMA International's Sports Participation Topline Report is available at www.sgma.com.

Sport/Activity (This information is based on participation numbers in 2003)	# of Participants Aged 6 and above (In millions)
1. Bowling	55.0
2. Treadmill Exercise	45.6
3. Fishing (Freshwater - Other)	43.8
4. Stretching	42.1
5. Tent Camping	41.9
6. Billiards/Pool	40.7
7. Day Hiking	39.1
8. Fitness Walking	37.9
9. Running/Jogging	36.2
10. Basketball	35.4
11. Dumbbells	30.5
12. Weight/Resistance Machines	30.0
13. Hand Weights	29.7
14. Calisthenics	28.0
15. Golf	27.3
16. Barbells	25.6
17. Darts	19.5
18. Inline Skating	19.2
19. RV Camping	19.0
20. Stationary Cycling (Upright Bike)	17.5
21. Abdominal Machine/Device	17.4
22. Tennis	17.3
23. Ice Skating	17.0
24. Soccer (Outdoor)	16.1
25. Horseback Riding	16.0
26. Fitness Swimming	15.9
27. Hunting (Rifle)	15.2
27. Saltwater Fishing	15.2
27. Target Shooting (Rifle)	15.2
30. Softball (Regular)	14.4

Need Some Answers?

We know the questions to ask.
We'll get the answers you need.

"What language speaks to the Latin heart?"
"How will African Americans respond to my product?"
Who defines teen culture?"

Ask Athena...

Athena, armed with questions, protecting with wisdom.

Athena Research
a division of Athena Research Group, Inc.
Full service research & consulting
Specializing in
Hispanic & African American markets

Ask for your protection today:
(310) 439-2067
www.athenamarketresearch.com

Youth marketers foresee more in-school advertising

A survey of professionals working in youth-related fields shows that although youth marketers don't necessarily see marketing to children during school time as important, 74 percent of them expect to see the level of advertising in schools rise in the future. Results of this poll indicate that: 64 percent feel that reaching children during school time is not very or not at all important; 20 percent feel that reaching children during school time is somewhat important; and 16 percent of respondents feel that reaching children during school time is extremely or very important.

These are some of the findings of the Harris Interactive/Kid Power Poll ofYouth Marketers conducted online by Rochester, N.Y.-based Harris Interactive in February 2004 among 878 individuals working in youth-related fields. Survey participants included professionals in youth marketing, market research, advertising/public relations, media, education and at non-profit organizations. The poll covered a number of topics regarding commercialism and youth, marketing in schools, youth obesity, and sexual and violent content in media.

"The media world has fragmented, and many marketers see schools as a way to effectively reach children and support education at the same time," says Candi Schwartz, managing director of the Kid Power Exchange. "The poll shows that some in-school marketing tactics are seen by youth marketers as much more appropriate than others."

Individuals working in youth-related fields feel that the following are appropriate ways to reach children in school environments: 84 percent feel that sponsoring school sports competitions is appropriate; 83 percent say loyalty programs that reward schools for gathering product labels are appropriate; 77 percent feel that purchasing sports equipment for the school with brand names on them is appropriate; 73 percent say advertising in school newspapers is appropriate; 65 percent feel that outfitting school sports teams with gear on which corporate logos were placed is appropriate.

Examples of inappropriate school marketing tactics included: advertising on school buses (69 percent say this is inappropriate); advertising on school book covers (65 percent); providing instructional material that integrates brand names and products into the lessons (61 percent); in-school location media, which show upcoming events at the school as well as advertisements (54 percent).

Establishing vending contracts in schools, which has become a hotly debated topic nationally, is viewed as appropriate by 46 percent of marketers and other youth industry professionals surveyed, and inappropriate by 54 percent.

"Of all the subjects this poll covered, marketing in schools was the one that seemed to elicit the most disagreement among our respondents," says John Geraci, vice president of youth research at Harris Interactive. "Some feel that schools should be a safe haven from advertising, while others see in-school marketing as providing needed funds to save school programs. Respondents were split as to whether the benefits schools receive from in-school marketing programs outweigh the negatives."

Additional findings from the study include:

- More than half of those surveyed (58 percent) feel that decisions regarding advertising in schools should be left up to local school officials and school boards.
- 47 percent feel that schools should be a protected area and that there should not be advertising to students on school grounds.
- 45 percent feel that today's young people can handle advertising in schools.

"There are two forces coming together that will lead to increased school marketing in the future," says Geraci. "First, school funding situations have become an ongoing challenge. District leaders are pressed to find alternative funding sources for any program that isn't core to the educational mission of the schools. Second, youth marketers are seeking alternative media to reach young consumers. As long as it is done in good taste and with appropriate tactics, we see educators as supporting an increased corporate presence in schools." A summary of the results of this poll is available at www.harrisinteractive.com/news/newsletters_k12.asp.

Pharmacists fear drug re-importation

American pharmacists estimate that they have lost 10 percent of their business to Canadian pharmacies, and most expect that loss to increase substantially, unless the government limits drug re-importation. According to a new Event Flash poll conducted by NOP World Health, East Hanover, N.J., one-third of uninsured patients who compare prices when buying drugs tell pharmacists they will fill their prescriptions through Canadian pharmacies, usually via the Internet.

The study shows that a small proportion of pharmacies - usually independents, rather than chains - are trying to compete with their less expensive Canadian competition by negotiating prices with customers. The American pharmacies usually will not discount prices, however, by more than 10 percent. When faced with complaints about high-priced drugs, pharmacists are most likely to suggest that patients contact their doctors to get prescriptions for less costly alternatives.

Patient concerns about price vary by drug class. Cholesterol and hypertension are the most price-sensitive categories - and the ones most likely to spur discussions about cost between patients and pharmacists.

"The trend toward purchasing prescription products through Canadian online pharmacies is growing - and may become a serious threat to American drugstores," says Andrea McDonough, senior director of market events at NOP World Health. "According to the Roper Reports Market Pulse - conducted by our sister company, NOP World Consumer - while just 6 percent of Americans acknowledge buying their drugs outside the U.S., three out of four believe people should have this option, and two out of three are willing to consider it for themselves."

Even though two-thirds of pharmacists believe re-importation will lead them to lose increasing amounts of business, less than half want to see laws preventing U.S. citizens from buying drugs outside the U.S. The vast majority, however, would like to see purchasing prescription drugs over the Internet better governed.

The survey was conducted March 17-26, 2004, via the Internet, with 175 pharmacists employed at U.S. pharmacies - 117 at chain pharmacies and 58 at independent pharmacies. All participating pharmacists reported having at least three customers in the last 60 days who said they would get their prescriptions filled elsewhere

Don't gamble on your audience response system selection

Are you willing to risk your reputation on an inferior audience response or electronic voting product?

We didn't think so. That's why we offer uncompromisingly reliable wireless Reply® systems. With over 200,000 units in service, Reply has proven to be the world's best brand. And there's a reason for that.

In a meeting environment, wireless is considerably more reliable than a hardwired system because its radio frequency communications eliminate the possibility of loose wires. Reply also beats infrared systems because two-way radio technology offers superior range while passing through barriers.

And we haven't even mentioned that our range of interactive Reply products offers some of the highest quality visuals and response graphing options that you're likely to find anywhere.

Give us a call. Let's interact.

reply®

Manufactured by Fleetwood
(616) 396-1142 or (800) 257-6390
www.replysystems.com

TARGETED • RELIABLE • FAST

THE
OTHER,
BETTER VALUE
SAMPLING
COMPANY IN
CONNECTICUT

since
1991

Exact Age
Income
Gender
New Mothers
Elderly
Children
Low Incidence
Ethnic
Business
RDD
PENNIES PER NUMBER ¢
Many Others

Call for quotes or free brochure.

AFFORDABLE
SAMPLES, INC.™

Old Greenwich, CT 06870
800-784-8016 • FAX 203-637-8569
E-mail: sales@affordablesamples.com

because of price. For more information visit www.nopworld.com.

Americans unaware of biodegradable plastics

Many consumers are unfamiliar with biodegradable plastics, according to a survey by New York-based FIND/SVP's Guideline Research division. The survey of a representative group of online consumers also found that about 36 percent of participants have never purchased biodegradable plastics products despite knowing about them.

The survey suggests that there is an opportunity for biodegradable plastics makers to educate a significant percentage of the population about "green" packaging in the U.S., says Raye Hazan, a senior consultant for FIND/SVP Inc. who commissioned the survey and discusses the market in detail in her Trend Report titled, "Biodegradable Plastics: Here Today, Gone Tomorrow."

The study found that 28 percent of people surveyed have never heard of biodegradable plastics. Conversely, 36 percent of respondents said they had heard of the products, and purchased them. In addition, the study found that nearly two-thirds of the respondents said they would purchase products in biodegradable plastics but only if they were priced the same as traditional plastics packaging.

"A general lack of awareness regarding the environmental benefits of biodegradable plastics is a major obstacle facing this industry," Hazan says. "Nevertheless, consumer awareness could be heightened by providing an understanding that biodegradable polymers clearly contribute to energy conservation and reduce carbon dioxide emissions."

To be sure, results of the survey suggest that, with consumer acceptance, proper promotion and a ready supply of resources, the biodegradable plastics industry has a number of opportunities to grow exponentially. "U.S. acceptance and promotion of biodegradable plastics could send the whole industry into overdrive," she says. "But only if consumers buy into the environmental impact of plastics beginning as renewable sources and ending as 100 percent recyclable or compostable products."

The survey, conducted in February 2004, was administered via the Internet among a nationally projectable sample of more than 1,000 randomly selected adult consumers. Results of the survey were assessed in one of FIND/SVP's monthly Trend Reports for clients. For more information visit www.findsvp.com/insights/trendlines.cfm.

The smell's the thing

Most products available to consumers now come in a variety of scents. In a recent CARAVAN omnibus study, Opinion Research Corp., Princeton, N.J., asked 1,026 Americans how important the fragrance of a product is in the decision to purchase it. At least half of the population finds the fragrance of the specified products to be very or somewhat important in the purchase decision process for soap or body wash (77 percent), deodorant (76 percent), candles (74 percent), shampoo or conditioner (71 percent), laundry detergent (65 percent), and dish or dishwasher detergent (49 percent).

In fact at least one-third of adults find the fragrance of all of these products, except dish or dishwasher detergent, to be very important. Similarly, younger adults are more likely than those 55 years of age or older to find the fragrance of five of the items (everything except dish or dishwashing detergent) to be very or somewhat important. Gender doesn't play as much of a role as one might think when it comes to the appeal of fragrance. Females are more likely than males to value fragrance for only three of the products tested - soap or body wash (80 percent vs. 74 percent), candles (79 percent vs. 67 percent) and shampoo or conditioner (76 percent vs. 65 percent). For more information visit www.opinionresearch.com.

Study shows how reach the rich

They earn an average of $360,000 a year, their net worth averages nearly $3 million, and they control 70 percent of the private wealth in the country. These are the people in the wealthiest 10 percent of all U.S. households. What gives them the most pleasure in their lives? Spending time with family and friends, according to the latest semi-annual Survey of Affluent Americans, conducted by the American Affluence Research Center (AARC), Pinecrest, Fla.

In many ways, the affluent are not so different from other Americans. "How different are they when the stores where they shop most frequently are Home Depot, Target and Costco?" says Howard Waddell, director of AARC.

The national survey of 376 affluent men and women shows that the affluent expect to increase spending for domestic vacation travel, charitable contributions, home furnishings, entertainment and casual dining-out in the next 12 months. However, their spending for photographic equipment, collectibles and personal luxury items is expected to drop.

The survey also found that:

• Of 25 non-news magazines listed on the survey questionnaire, the most likely to be read by affluent men are *Travel & Leisure*, *Architectural Digest*, *Forbes* and *Fortune*. The magazines women are most likely to read are *Bon Appetit*, *Travel & Leisure*, *House Beautiful* and *InStyle*.

• In addition to spending time with family and friends, participating in favorite leisure activities, discovering or learning new things and having the respect of others give the affluent their greatest pleasure.

• The ways that the affluent learn about new products depend on what those products are. Conventional advertising has been significantly more effective for home products while word-of-mouth, print articles and the Internet have been more effective for resorts and travel destinations.

Additional highlights from the survey can be found at www.affluenceresearch.org.

Young, English-speaking Hispanic adults embrace investing

A study from New York-based Scarborough Research found that young, English-language-dominant Hispanics are 29 percent more likely than all Hispanic consumers to live in households that have financial investments. Conversely, Hispanics ages 45+ who primarily speak Spanish are 18 percent less likely than all Hispanics to live in households that invested.

The Scarborough study analyzed 28,000 Hispanics in the 25 local U.S. markets most densely populated by Hispanic consumers. The report found that almost half (46 percent) of English-language-dominant Hispanics ages 18-44 (who account for 29 percent of all Hispanic consumers in the study) live in households that have some type of financial investment. When it comes to diversification, these investments are spread across a wide variety of services. Twenty-three percent have stocks or stock options (they are 34 percent more likely than all

FOCUS GROUPS/ CLEVELAND SURVEY CENTER

Established in 1962

Three Large Suites Multi-Purpose Room
Multiple T1 Lines in all Suites
Litigation Research, Medical, Consumer,
Product Placement, Taste Tests,
Pre-Recruits, Videoconferencing, On-Site
Excellent Recruiting - Project Management
We are the only centrally located facility serving all parts of greater Cleveland/Akron & vicinity
Call: 800-950-9010 or 216-901-8075
Fax: 216-901-8085 or 216-642-8876
Web: www.focusgroupsofcleveland.com

Applying Knowledge
Improving Decisions™

Burke
INCORPORATED

Burke provides decision support services for marketing, operations, quality and human resources.
We acquire, integrate, analyze, and most importantly ***apply*** knowledge across your enterprise.

www.burke.com

Make the right decision

Hispanic consumers to live in a household that has made this type of financial investment). Twenty-two percent have mutual funds (38 percent more likely), 11 percent have bonds (36 percent more likely), 12 percent have money market funds (26 percent more likely) and 7 percent have a second home or real estate property (18 percent more likely).

Traditionally, older consumers have accumulated the most wealth and represent a lucrative target for financial marketers. This is also true among Hispanics; however those who are 45+ and English-dominant (who account for 11 percent of all Hispanics in the study) are considerably more likely than their Spanish-dominant contemporaries (12 percent of all Hispanics in the study) to make use of financial investments. Twenty-four percent of English-dominant Hispanics ages 45+ live in a household that has used mortgage services during the past year (versus 12 percent for Spanish-dominant Hispanics ages 45+); 15 percent have IRAs (versus 7 percent of Spanish-dominant Hispanics ages 45+); and 27 percent have mutual funds (versus 9 percent of Spanish-dominant Hispanics ages 45+).

Spanish-language-dominant Hispanics ages 45+ are actually less likely than even younger Hispanics to have investments in their household. Over three-fourths (76 percent) of this group has no household investment whereas 66 percent of all Hispanics ages 18-44 (both Spanish- and English-dominant) have no household investment. Slightly more than one-half (54 percent) of English-dominant Hispanics ages 18-44 have no household investment. The non-investment rate of English-dominant older Hispanic consumers is 44 percent, which is relatively low among Hispanics. This group nonetheless provides much opportunity for financial service marketers as their investment rates tend to lag behind those of the general public.

"Across the board, there are tremendous opportunities for financial marketers to grow business with Hispanic consumers. But lumping together all Hispanics as one homogenous group in a marketing plan is a mistake," says Bob Cohen, president and chief executive officer, Scarborough Research. "Rather, this is a sector of the consumer marketplace that has complex segments within itself. The key to successful marketing is developing an understanding of the generational orientation, language usage, acculturation patterns, lifestyles and media preferences that exist among the many segments of Hispanics consumers.

"As we see in the study, younger, acculturated Hispanics are likely consumers of financial investment products whereas their older, less acculturated parents are more likely to practice more traditional financial management, including forestalling spending and saving for retirement," says Cohen. "At the same time, with at least half of Hispanics in each segment reporting that they have no investments, we can see that there is room to grow these services with both the likely and unlikely Hispanic investment consumers."

"There is obviously an opportunity to create programs that target the younger Hispanic investor," says Alisa Joseph, vice president of advertiser/marketer services, Scarborough Research. "But financial services marketers will also benefit from establishing relationships with older Hispanics - even the Spanish-dominant segment. For example, with the right messaging and benefit offering, marketers can educate Hispanic consumers about the value of investing as a way of making one's savings grow and the empowerment that can come with full participation in the economy."

The data for this report is from Scarborough's Hispanic Multi-Market study. The study covers 25 DMAs with significant Hispanic consumer presence, representing 74 percent of U.S. Hispanics. For more information visit www.scarborough.com.

Seattle ◆ Portland ◆ Spokane ◆ Salt Lake City ◆ Boise ◆ Chicago

The Ultimate Speed Dialer

With phone rooms in **Seattle** and **Portland** we probably dial more numbers in five minutes than you do all day. That's a good thing since it means we can conduct your surveys and polls quickly, efficiently and economically. The great thing is... you only have to dial **one** number, ours, and now we offer CATI too!

Call us with your next telephone assignment.

Consumer Opinion Services

We answer to you

12825 1st Avenue South, Seattle Washington 98168 206-241-6050

Questions? info@cosvc.com www.cosvc.com

Focus Groups ◆ Mall Intercepts ◆ Recruiting ◆ Telephone ◆ Field Intercepts
Product Purchases ◆ Audits ◆ Videoconferencing ◆ Mock Juries ◆ Web based Interviews

Product and Service Update
continued from page 15

The data can be derived from Raosoft data-gathering software, any DBF database, ASCII databases, or standard ODBC databases (SQL Server, Access, Oracle, DB/2, Sybase, more). New features include the ability to produce stacked bar charts, which can pivot instantly. Formatting options are extended to support color and plot styles that can be set. The menu interface has been reorganized and extended for greater clarity. EZReport Version 2004 is designed to be a user-friendly and flexible report writer with statistics, and was developed to give non-experts the ability to produce custom reports, and to give speed to advanced users. Reports may be saved as templates for future re-use with different data, printed, exported, or be saved in Adobe PDF format for Web site posting and distribution. Or, end users may take advantage of Raosoft's RapidReport Version 2004 program, which provides default templates that allow them to prepare reports for each variable or question in a preset chart format. For more information visit www.raosoft.com.

New Q Score measures brand attachment

New York-based Marketing Evaluations, Inc./The Q Scores Company is now offering Brand Attachment Q as a new metric for evaluating consumers' emotional attachment to brands and services. Brand Attachment Q is an enhancement of the company's Product Q service, and will utilize a new rating scale to measure consumers' emotional connection to brands.

Product Q summarizes a variety of consumer perceptions and feelings into a likeability measurement. Brand Attachment Q will take the concept of liking particular brands to the next level, and determine why consumers love particular brands.

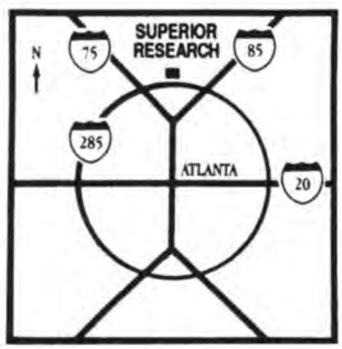
Brand Attachment Q helps companies identify consumers who are

SUPERIOR RESEARCH

personally directed by highly experienced professionals whose commitment to excellence is well-known.

ATLANTA ✦ TAMPA

- **FOCUSVISION/VIDEO STREAMING**
- **THREE SPACIOUS FOCUS GROUP SET-UPS**
- **FULLY EQUIPPED TEST KITCHEN**
- **CLIENT LOUNGES W/P.C.'s & PRIVATE FAX, INTERNET ACCESS**
- **INDIVIDUAL INTERVIEW ROOMS**



SUPERIOR RESEARCH, INC.
1155 HAMMOND DRIVE, SUITE 5090-E
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30328
Tel 770-394-4400 Fax 770-391-9345
supres@gte.net

OWNED AND DIRECTED BY: RHODA DAVIS AND DEBBBIE HUNTER

SUPERIOR RESEARCH - TAMPA
5401 W. KENNEDY BLVD., SUITE 820
TAMPA, FLORIDA 33609
Tel 813-282-1660 Fax 813-287-0605
sr.tampa@gte.net

SHARI DAVIS GONZALES/DIRECTOR

WWW.SUPERIORRESEARCH.NET

committed to its brands, as well as competitive brands. As a company aims to define how large its customer base is, and understand what turns those consumers on or off, Brand Attachment Q offers insight into how to deepen the connection to various brands by turning likers into lovers. Additionally, when companies understand what drives consumer involvement with competitive brands, Brand Attachment Q provides assistance in developing strategies to lure customers to its own brands. For more information visit www.qscores.com.

Scarborough enhances PRIME NExT; adds genre viewership info

Scarborough Research, New York, has enhanced its proprietary data analysis software, PRIME NExT, with the addition of two new capabilities: mapping and quick view reports. Both features are designed to save time for the user and create presentation-ready sales and marketing materials featuring Scarborough market penetration information, demographic data, media analysis, and product and retail category insights.

The new mapping capability enables media professionals and marketers to understand consumer phenomena visually through the production of custom digital maps. With mapping, PRIME NExT users can create maps illustrating local and regional consumer and media audience behaviors. These maps can easily be incorporated into reports and presentations. The mapping function utilizes Microsoft MapPoint to enable users to develop sales pitches and marketing strategies.

Separately, Scarborough has added television program genre viewer information to its syndicated study. Beginning with the first release of the 2004 Scarborough database, qualitative information about consumers who watch different types of programs – from the many versions of reality (dating, game shows, documentaries, adventure, talent, etc.) to music videos and local news – is now available to help television stations, cable systems and marketers target their audiences and customers. Scarborough also added new measurements in the insurance, sports, retail, Internet and lifestyle categories of its questionnaire. For more information visit www.scarborough.com.

Measure sponsorship effectiveness with Dynamic Logic product

Dynamic Logic, a New York research firm, has launched AdIndex Sponsorship, a new product designed to help advertisers measure the effectiveness of sponsorship initiatives that aim to link a brand to a particular activity, event or content. The new research application will also help advertisers evaluate the impact of sponsorships on consumers' perceptions of the brand as well as their intent to purchase or engage in a particular activity.

AdIndex Sponsorship will help sponsors answer the following questions: Did the sponsorship successfully link the cause, activity or content to the brand? Did consumers feel that the sponsorship and the brand were a good fit? Did the sponsorship increase brand favorability and purchase/behavior intent among the target audience?

The specific contribution that a sponsorship can add will be measured through AdIndex Sponsorship using a control/exposed methodology, which isolates the effects of the sponsorship from other activity (online and offline media, PR, etc.). For more information visit www.dynamiclogic.com.

New facilities

Precision Research Inc. has opened a new research center near Chicago's O'Hare airport. The 12,000-square-foot facility features four focus suites and a commercial test kitchen with natural gas and ample electric. The address is 999 E. Touhy Ave., Suite 100, Des Plaines, Ill., 60018. Phone 847-390-8666. Web www.preres.com.

Flake-Wilkerson Market Insights, Little Rock, Ark., has opened a new call center in West Little Rock. The center, operating under the name Flake-Wilkerson Market Insights Midwest, LLC, will bring an average of 11 full-time jobs to Arkansas and 167 part-time jobs. The call center will conduct customer satisfaction research for Qwest Communications.

Briefly

Houston-based Promark Research Corporation is now implementing Voxco Interviewer VCC (virtual call center) software in all of its call center data gathering operations.

Natick, Mass.-based Sage Research, Inc. has launched Sage Market Pulse, a technology research service offering a free weekly e-mail alert that delivers data to subscribers on a variety of current technology topics. Each week, Sage Research asks a question of the Sage Panel, Sage's proprietary group of nearly 13,000 qualified technology decision makers, and delivers the answer to subscribers with an illustrative chart. Subscribe at www.sageresearch.com/pulseregister.htm.

WebSurveyor Corporation, Herndon, Va., has introduced a new service to help people build online versions of their paper-based surveys. With this new service, WebSurveyor gets organizations started on their online survey projects by converting their existing paper surveys into Web surveys. Once a paper survey is converted, the customer maintains complete control of it. Using WebSurveyor, they have the ability to modify the survey, send out e-mail invitations, receive data and analyze results. For more information visit www.web-

Research Industry News

continued from page 16

Jackling, chairman of the BMRA. "Looking forward, we expect the domestic market to hold up well at least until the next U.K. general election. However, we remain cautious with our forecasting for international work. Continued sterling strength, uneasiness about global security and speculation about the 2004 U.S. presidential election results may dampen spending among some of the multinationals."

A cautious approach to forecasting the future of the international sector is reinforced by the results of the BMRA's survey, which revealed a decline in the international market (comprising 21 percent of the market) by 5.6 percent on the previous year. "Obviously, the decline in the international market is disappointing," Jackling says. "However, the improvement in the U.K. market is very positive news, representing a growth of almost 4 percent in real terms. Overall, we anticipate continued growth above inflation in 2004, but it may not be a smooth curve."

Speaking on the general mood of the market research industry, a number of industry figures shared this cautious optimism. "The mood for 2004 is more positive and upbeat," says Stephen Factor, managing director, TNS UK. "But this is against a background where the last couple of years have not been easy. There has been a little more growth - as we came to the end of the year things were picking up. So we are increasingly more optimistic and the mood for 2004 is very positive."

Steve Hales, managing director, Synovate UK, says, "We are optimistic. Things have freed up compared with the beginning of last year. People are looking forwards rather than backwards. We continue to have growth plans and are optimistic about research in the U.K. and Europe."

Cris Tarrant, managing director, BDRC, adds, "It's difficult to plan business at the moment. On the one hand, people are taking a long time to make up their minds and are deferring decisions about projects. On the other hand, there is a lot of 'I must have it now' purchasing. It all points to the schizophrenic nature of the business."

Syracuse University's S.I. Newhouse School of Public Communications will receive a grant from **BIGresearch**, Worthington, Ohio, for the firm's syndicated Simultaneous Media Usage Study (SIMM) data. The grant will be used in Newhouse's media master of science program curriculum.

The grant, valued at $120,000, will allow students the opportunity to illustrate how understanding consumers' media usage patterns can increase the media industry's return on investment in both content and advertising.

On-Line Communications, Inc. has closed its Richmond, Va., call center. In a statement, the company said it found the cost of maintaining its quality standards in the Richmond market too high. On-Line will continue to operate its remaining Midwestern facilities in a hub-and-spoke system and is looking to expand into other Midwestern geographic areas. For more information contact Nancy Hayslett (Arizona) at 800-369-1265, Frank Markowitz (New Jersey) at 800-825-6878 or Ed Sugar (California) at 800-313-1582.

VNU announced in April that the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York has entered a new scheduling order in the antitrust lawsuit by Information Resources, Inc. against VNU's business unit, ACNielsen. The lawsuit was filed in July 1996. The original scheduling order was signed by the court on May 21, 2003. In January of this year, the court vacated the scheduling order because IRI had failed to provide adequate discovery. A trial date of April 18, 2005 has now been set under the new scheduling order signed by the court.

"DataPrompt's **bilingual interviewing staff** offers the **most balanced mix of Spanish-speaking nationalities** that I have ever encountered."

Are you this happy with your ethnic marketing research?

DataPrompt INTERNATIONAL

Interviewing (100+ stations)
CATI Programming
Focus Groups
Tabulation

Marilyn Dent
312.423.4010
marilyn.dent@datapromptintl.com

www.datapromptintl.com

CBS' *The Late Late Show With Craig Kilborn* incorporated **FocusVision** video transmission technology into one of its new segments, which featured Kilborn interviewing visitors at the MGM Grand Hotel promenade in Las Vegas from his studio in Los Angeles. In the initial four-minute transmission on February 20, the credit "Video Transmission by FocusVision" appeared on the screen while Kilborn quizzed passers-by, challenging them to make him laugh with a funny face. Kilborn, a favorite among young viewers, said to his first interviewee "Hey, you're on FocusVision, that's why you look so cool."

Acquisitions

Research International has expanded its global network with the signing of new associate members **UMG** in the Ukraine and **NOVADIR** in Lisbon.

Germany-based **GfK** has acquired **Decision Shop** in Bosnia-Herzegovina. The new company, which will trade under the name GfK Bosnia Herzegovina, provides ad hoc research services. GfK Bosnia Herzegovina also supplies information services from the ConsumerScan panel.

Separately, GfK has acquired a 100 percent stake in **m2A**, a French firm specializing in veterinary research. GfK had already purchased a 35 percent holding in the French company two years ago, and has now taken over the company ahead of schedule. With a staff of eight, the firm generated sales of EUR 1.5 million in 2003.

Netherlands-based **VNU** has purchased the remaining stake in its two European-based radio airplay-monitoring businesses, **Music Control** and **Aircheck**. Together they represented a total revenue of EUR 6.5 million in 2003.

Music Control is a radio airplay-monitoring business based in Germany and Ireland. Prior to the purchase, VNU owned a minority stake in the company. Music Control operates throughout Europe and in Scandinavia, Greece and Mexico. Its major clients are record labels, recording industry associations and radio stations.

Aircheck is a radio airplay-monitoring business operating in the Netherlands. Aircheck monitors the airplay output of 20 radio stations. Prior to the purchase, VNU owned a majority stake in the company. Both businesses will remain part of Nielsen Entertainment, which is part of VNU's Media Measurement & Information Group.

Alliances/strategic partnerships

Hong Kong research firm **SoHealthAsia** and Seattle-based **Global Market Insight** have entered into an agreement to develop online market research services with medical professionals in Asia. A series of trials for Web-based omnibus services is underway amongst physicians in Hong Kong.

United Research China, a full-service market research company in the People's Republic of China, is the newest member of the **Harris Interactive Global Network**.

Seattle-based research firm **NetReflector, Inc.**, and **Driva Solutions**, a Bellevue, Wash., consulting firm, have formed an alliance to offer a scorecard solution called Agent Performance Management based on customer satisfaction measurement to help domestic and global corporations optimize individual agent and overall contact center performance.

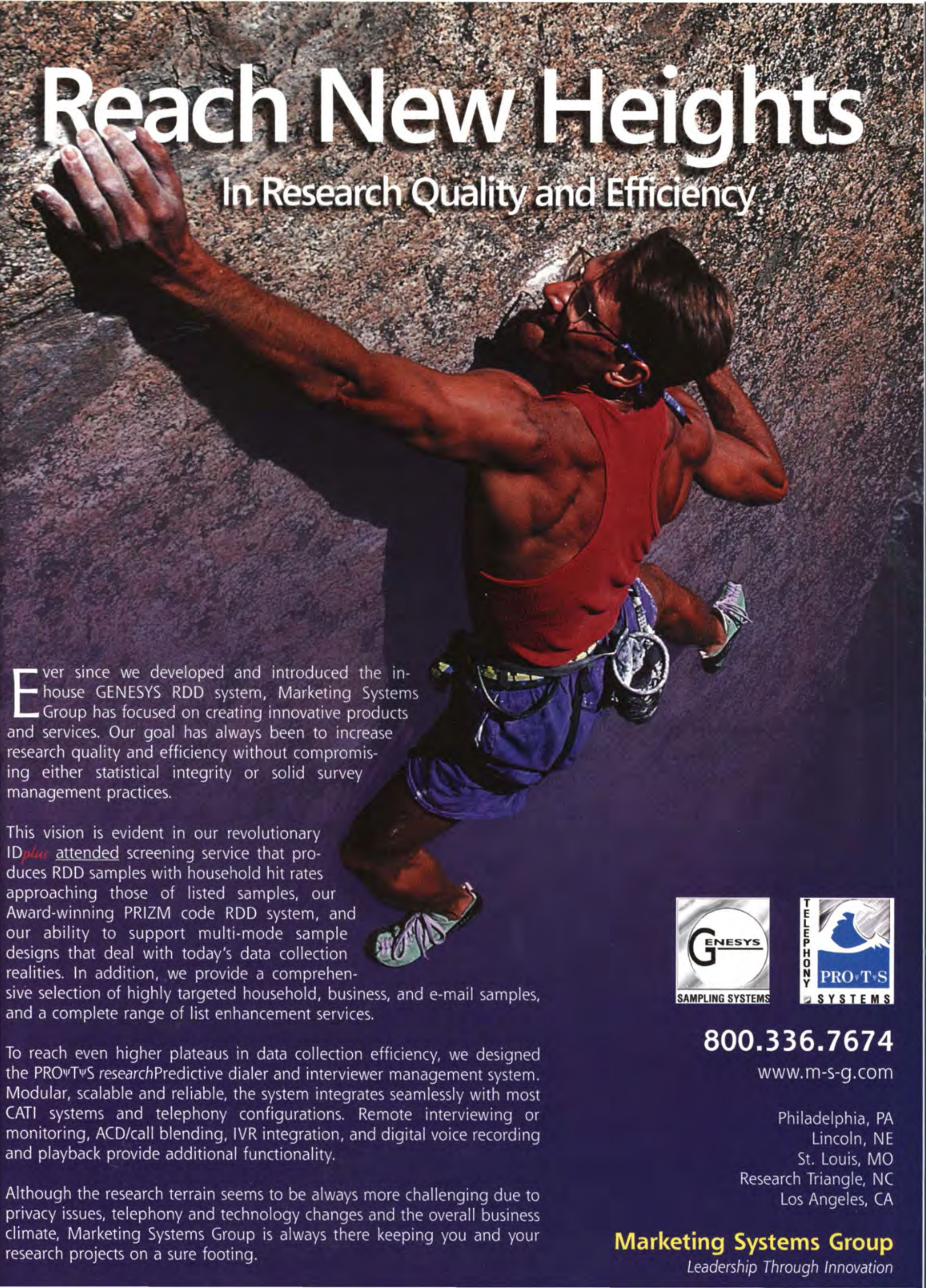
Marketing Systems Group/ GENESYS, Fort Washington, Pa., and **Common Knowledge Research Services**, Dallas, have announced their collaboration to enhance and expand the Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel, which was

DO YOU KNOW WHAT THEY'RE THINKING?

The Blackstone Group has assembled a team of outstanding research brains that has cultivated ethnic research into one of our specialties, digging deep into the complexities and intricacies of the most challenging research problems.

- Providing in-depth knowledge and insight into ethnic and emerging markets
- Proven success in developing relationships with Hispanic, African-American, and Asian-American respondents
- Project teams with multi-lingual and multi-cultural backgrounds and fluency in the issues that affect your market strategies
- A team of 30 professional and 150 support staff
- 100 CATI stations with multi-lingual interviewers
- End-to-end solutions from innovative study design to cultivation of strategic marketing tactics:
  - New product research
  - Loyalty & satisfaction studies
  - Brand research
  - Tracking studies

The Blackstone Group
800-666-9847 | www.bgglobal.com | info@bgglobal.com
BG


Reach New Heights
In Research Quality and Efficiency
Ever since we developed and introduced the in-house GENESYS RDD system, Marketing Systems Group has focused on creating innovative products and services. Our goal has always been to increase research quality and efficiency without compromising either statistical integrity or solid survey management practices.
This vision is evident in our revolutionary IDplus attended screening service that produces RDD samples with household hit rates approaching those of listed samples, our Award-winning PRIZM code RDD system, and our ability to support multi-mode sample designs that deal with today's data collection realities. In addition, we provide a comprehensive selection of highly targeted household, business, and e-mail samples, and a complete range of list enhancement services.
To reach even higher plateaus in data collection efficiency, we designed the PRO♆T♆S researchPredictive dialer and interviewer management system. Modular, scalable and reliable, the system integrates seamlessly with most CATI systems and telephony configurations. Remote interviewing or monitoring, ACD/call blending, IVR integration, and digital voice recording and playback provide additional functionality.
Although the research terrain seems to be always more challenging due to privacy issues, telephony and technology changes and the overall business climate, Marketing Systems Group is always there keeping you and your research projects on a sure footing.
GENESYS
SAMPLING SYSTEMS
TELEPHONY
PRO♆T♆S
SYSTEMS
800.336.7674
www.m-s-g.com
Philadelphia, PA
Lincoln, NE
St. Louis, MO
Research Triangle, NC
Los Angeles, CA
Marketing Systems Group
Leadership Through Innovation

developed by Common Knowledge beginning in 1995. GENESYS, a provider of samples to the research community, will add full-scale Internet panel operations to its existing line of targeted e-mail, RDD, listed household, business, mail, and area probability samples. Common Knowledge will add GENESYS' sampling capabilities, as well as market presence, to its offerings. In addition, the two partners are co-developing a series of mixed-mode data collection methodologies.

ATKINS
RESEARCH GROUP, INC.
www.atkinsresearchinc.com
Ph 323.933.3816 Fx 323.933.3916

We bring the world to you

Ideal central Los Angeles location—near Beverly Hills for client pampering, yet uniquely near the heart of our diverse ethnic research specialties:

African American
Hispanic
South & East Asian

General Consumer
Medical
Mock Juries

Association/organization news

The Marketing Research Institute International, Rocky Hill, Conn., has named career researcher Larry A. Constantineau president, succeeding Michael J. Naples. Constantineau will lead the Institute's efforts to grow enrollments in its distance-learning course, Principles of Marketing Research.

New accounts/projects

U.K.-based research firm **ESA** has been retained by Iceland, a U.K. food retailer, to provide mystery shopping services for the third consecutive year. The contract, worth over £160,000, is to monitor the quality of the shopping experience in Iceland's stores and to check availability of products. All of Iceland's 755 stores will be visited on a regular basis by ESA's IQCS mystery shoppers drawn from the company's panel of 3,000.

New companies/new divisions/relocations/expansions

Research Resolutions has moved to 18333 Preston Rd., Suite 425/MB #7, Dallas, Texas, 75252. Phone 214-239-3939. Fax 214-239-3808.

Company earnings reports

The final figures for financial year 2003 for Nuremberg, Germany-based **GfK Group** show that the firm increased its sales by 6.4 percent from EUR 559.4 million to EUR 595.3 million. With an increase in earnings before interest and taxes (EBIT) after income from participations of 38.9 percent from EUR 50.0 million to EUR 69.5 million, GfK improved its margin from 8.9 percent to 11.7 percent.

The GfK Group provides services in its five business divisions: consumer tracking, non-food tracking, media, ad hoc research and the new business division, healthcare, which was set up in mid-2003.

During financial year 2003, the consumer tracking division continued its positive growth trend. Sales rose from EUR 86.0 million to EUR 89.8 million. 6.2 percentage points were attributable to organic growth, with business from the Benelux countries providing the main impetus. There was no acquisitions-related growth. Currency effects reduced sales growth by 1.8 percent.

The non-food tracking division saw a sales increase of 21.4 percent from EUR 137.3 million in 2002 to EUR 166.7 million in 2003, of which 18.0 percent came from organic growth. This was the highest organic growth rate of all the GfK divisions. Acquisitions contributed 6.9 percentage points to the rise in sales. Currency effects reduced sales growth by 3.5 percent.

Despite a drop in sales, GfK increased its operating profit in the media division by 23.6 percent to EUR 7.5 million. The margin rose from 9.9 percent to 12.8 percent, which is mainly attributable to consistent cost management.

Following above-average sales growth in 2002, both organic and by acquisition, GfK's ad hoc research division achieved further organic growth of 1.3 percent in 2003. Growth from acquisitions amounted to 0.9 percent. Operating profit from the ad hoc research division showed an increase of 20.4 percent to EUR 15.4 million (2002: EUR 12.8 million). The drop of 4.1 percent owing to currency effects was offset by organic growth of 22.6 percent. The margin increased from 5.7 to 7.0 percent. Restructuring of business activities in the U.K., Sweden and Italy combined with active cost management and the key account management system for major clients all contributed to this result.

Sales in the healthcare division rose by 37.7 percent from EUR 35.8 million to EUR 49.3 million. The growth was entirely due to additions, primarily the acquisition of V2 GfK on July 1, 2003. In terms of organic

FocusVision introduces a new low cost option for Videostreaming live focus groups over the internet.

Announcing FocusVision Basic.
It's not just basic, it's FocusVision Basic.

Two Service Options
Select the new Basic service for a single camera view and the lowest price in the industry. Or choose the Premium service and get a FocusVision technician on-site at the facility operating a moving camera system for close-ups and full group views.

Crystal Clear Audio and Video
Regardless of the option you choose, you get crystal clear picture and sound because FocusVision uses its own dedicated equipment specifically designed for video transmission and perfectly positioned for the best viewing and listening experience.

No Short Cuts
FocusVision never takes short cuts by hooking into the focus facility's in-house video system. So, you'll never get a dark, behind-the-mirror picture, sky high camera position, or muffled sound. Focus facility A/V systems are fine for making video tapes, but they are not designed for the demands of video transmission.

The World Leader
With over 250 focus facilities worldwide, FocusVision is the only company that can offer you videostreaming and videoconferencing solutions and the choice between a moving camera system and the lowest price in the industry.

More than 500 companies, including two thirds of the top 100 U.S. advertisers, use FocusVision regularly. Maybe you should, too.

FocusVision™ WORLDWIDE, INC.

1266 East Main Street Stamford, CT 06902 • 1-800-433-8128 option 6 • www.focusvision.com

growth, sales were unsatisfactory with a drop of 17.4 percent. This is mainly due to the fact that Martin Hamblin GfK in the U.K. and Martin Hamblin Research in the U.S. failed to perform as expected. However, by the end of the year, the number of orders and sales growth in these companies had improved. Currency effects reduced sales from this business division by 7.7 percent. Operating profit rose by 25.6 percent from EUR 5.0 to 6.3 million. Once again the newly acquired V2 GfK made a major contribution. With regard to organic growth, GfK recorded a drop of 46.2 percent, mainly due to the unsatisfactory growth in operating profit from Martin Hamblin GfK and Martin Hamblin Research. Currency effects reduced operating profit from this business division by 5.2 percent. The margin was 12.7 percent (2002: 13.9 percent).

For the first quarter 2004, **Arbitron Inc.**, New York, reported revenue of $76.6 million, an increase of 7.3 percent over revenue of $71.4 million during the first quarter of 2003. Costs and expenses for the first quarter increased by 7.7 percent, from $40.2 million in 2003 to $43.4 million in 2004. Earnings before interest and taxes (EBIT) for the quarter were $31.9 million, compared with EBIT of $29.9 million during the first quarter last year.

Interest expense for the quarter declined 32.8 percent, from $3.6 million in the first quarter 2003 to $2.4 million in the first quarter 2004, due to reductions in the company's long-term debt.

Net income for the quarter was $18.1 million, compared with $16.1 million for the first quarter of 2003, an increase of 12.3 percent. Net income per share for the first quarter 2004 increased to $0.57 (diluted), compared with $0.53 (diluted) during the comparable period last year.

In the first quarter 2004, Arbitron reduced its long-term debt by $20 million from $105 million to $85 million.

FIRM (Future Information Research Management) announced record first quarter revenues of $3 million. In the United States the company's first quarter revenues grew by 70 percent (globally the figure increased by 46 percent) for the same period in 2003, delivering profitability.

The increased revenues are the result of increased demand from the market research community for FIRM's Confirmit Survey & Reporting software. The company secured a number of new contracts in Europe, the United States and Asia Pacific and has strengthened its sales forces in all regions.

Rochester, N.Y.-based **Harris Interactive** released its financial results for the third quarter of fiscal 2004. Revenue for the quarter was $35.4 million, up 10 percent versus $32.1 million of revenue for the same period a year ago. This includes $0.3 million in revenue from Novatris, the Paris-based online research firm that Harris Interactive acquired in March. Worldwide sales bookings accelerated at the end of the quarter to set a record high, above the $40 million mark.

Traditional revenue for the fiscal third quarter slid 18 percent to $13.7 million from $16.8 million a year ago. This decline was largely offset by a 42 percent increase in worldwide Internet-based revenue to $21.7 million, or 61 percent of the total revenue for the quarter, versus $15.3 million of Internet revenue, or 48 percent of the total reported for the same period last year. HI Europe Internet revenue for the quarter was $0.9 million, or 14 percent of the European revenue total, sequentially about even with the prior quarter.

Pre-tax income for the quarter was $2.6 million, or $0.05 per share, equal to pre-tax income of $2.6 million or $0.05 per share for Q3 of fiscal 2003. Pre-tax income per share, a non-GAAP financial measure, is calculated as income before taxes divided by the weighted average diluted shares outstanding, and is reconciled to GAAP net income per share in the attached financial summary.

In accordance with GAAP requirements, the company recorded an income tax provision of $997,000 for the third fiscal quarter. That provision, a non-cash expense, produced after-tax net earnings of $1.6 million or $0.03 per diluted share. A tax provision was not booked in Q3 of fiscal 2003, thereby preventing a comparison of net income with a year ago.

Marketing Research/Decision Support Seminars from...

THE BURKE INSTITUTE

We cordially invite you to experience our unequalled commitment to excellence.

http://www.BurkeInstitute.com

2004 Seminar Dates and Locations

101. Practical Marketing Research

New York ....Jan 6-8
Dallas ....Feb 9-11
Los Angeles........Mar 15-17
Chicago ....Apr 12-14
Boston ....May 24-26
San Francisco ....June 28-30
New York................Aug 2-4
Cincinnati ....Sep 8-10
Baltimore ....Oct 11-13
Chicago ....Nov 16-18

104. Designing Effective Questionnaires: A Step by Step Workshop

New York ....Jan 20-22
Los Angeles........Mar 23-25
Baltimore ....June 1-3
San Francisco ....July 27-29
Cincinnati ....Sep 14-16
Chicago ....Dec 7-9

106. Tools & Techniques for Conducting Online Research

New York................Mar 2-3
Chicago ....June 8-9
Los Angeles............Nov 4-5

201. Getting the Most Out of Traditional & Online Qualitative Research

Chicago ....July 13-14

202. Focus Group Moderator Training

Cincinnati ....Jan 27-30
Cincinnati ....Mar 16-19
Cincinnati ....May 4-7
Cincinnati ....June 22-25
Cincinnati ....Aug 10-13
Cincinnati ......Sep 28-Oct 1
Cincinnati ....Nov 16-19

203. Specialized Moderator Skills for Qualitative Research Applications

Cincinnati ....Feb 2-5
Cincinnati ....June 28-July 1
Cincinnati ....Oct 4-7

205. Qualitative Research with Children

Chicago ....July 15

301. Writing and Presenting Actionable Marketing Research Reports

New York ....Jan 14-16
Chicago ....Apr 21-23
Los Angeles........July 21-23
Cincinnati ....Oct 20-22

501. Applications of Marketing Research

Dallas ....Feb 12-13
Los Angeles........Mar 18-19
Boston ....May 27-28
New York................Aug 5-6
Baltimore ....Oct 14-15

502. Product & Service Research

New York................Mar 2-3
Chicago ....Sep 21-22

504. Advertising Research

New York................Mar 4-5
Chicago ....Sep 23-24

505. Market Segmentation Research

New York ....Feb 24-25
Los Angeles........July 13-14
Chicago ....Nov 2-3

506. Customer Satisfaction Research

New York ....Feb 17-18
Cincinnati.............. June 8-9
Chicago .... Oct 26-27

507. Analysis and Interpretation of Customer Satisfaction Data

New York............Feb 19-20
Cincinnati ....June 10-11
Chicago .... Oct 28-29

508. Positioning Research

New York ....Feb 26
Los Angeles ....July 15
Chicago ....Nov 4

509. Pricing Research

New York ....Feb 27
Los Angeles ....July 16
Chicago ....Nov 5

601. Data Analysis for Marketing Research: The Fundamentals

New York ....Jan 12-13
Chicago ....Apr 19-20
Los Angeles........July 19-20
Cincinnati ....Oct 18-19

602. Tools and Techniques of Data Analysis

New York ....Jan 27-30
Los Angeles ..Mar 30-Apr 2
Baltimore ....June 15-18
Chicago ....Aug 17-20
Dallas ....Oct 5-8
Cincinnati......Nov 30-Dec 3

603. Practical Multivariate Analysis

New York ....Feb 3-6
Los Angeles ....Apr 5-8
Baltimore ....June 22-25
Chicago ....Aug 24-27
San Francisco ......Oct 19-22
Cincinnati..............Dec 7-10

605. Practical Conjoint Analysis and Discrete Choice Modeling

Cincinnati ....Apr 13-14
Chicago ....July 8-9
Los Angeles ....Oct 27-28

701. Conducting Research in International Markets

New York................Mar 4-5
Los Angeles............Nov 4-5

© 2003 The Burke Institute

Please Check our website or contact us about the following:

- Certificate Programs
- Pass Programs (3, 6, 12 month options—save $1000's)
- In-house/onsite seminars
- Combination/team fees
- Recommended seminar combinations: 101 & 501, 201 & 205, 202 & 203, 301 & 601, 502 & 504, 505 & 508, 506 & 507, 508 & 509, 602 & 603

TO REGISTER PLEASE CONTACT US AT:
Voice: 800-543-8635 or 513-684-4999 • Fax: 513-684-7733
E-mail: Linda.Thomson@BurkeInstitute.com

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION OR DETAILS ABOUT OUR SEMINARS:
Please contact Mr. Jim Berling, Managing Director,
or visit our web site at http://www.BurkeInstitute.com

Names of Note

continued from page 10

Clare Warren has joined *ORC International* as quality manager.

NOP World announced that **Jim Follett**, COO, will assume overall management responsibilities for its New York-based global operations. He takes over leadership of NOP World from **Simon Chadwick**, who has been CEO of the organization for the past four years. Chadwick, who will be moving on to start a Phoenix-based consulting company, will continue to act as a consultant to NOP World. **Simon Pulman-Jones** has joined NOP World as European director of the Observational & Ethnographic Center of Excellence.

Research International has appointed **Simon Lidington** as CEO of its U.K. company. He will also be joining the company's group board.

Houston-based *Promark Research Corporation* has named **Russell G. Parker** executive vice president.

Calgary mystery shopping firm *Service Intelligence* has promoted **Bill Rimmer** to vice president of information technology and named **Byron McCann** its new president and CEO.

Debra Templeman has been named associate project director at *Sigma Research Management Group*, a Cincinnati research company.

CustomerSat, Inc., Mountain View, Calif., has added **Norman Nie** to its board of directors. Nie was co-founder and long-time CEO and is now chairman of SPSS.

Los Angeles-based *Interviewing Service of America* has named **Peter Cole** manager of customer satisfaction and IVR Services.

Flake-Wilkerson Market Insights LLC, Little Rock, Ark., has named **Donna Kantak** vice president - client partnerships. She will be based in the company's new Atlanta office. In Little Rock, **Farrell Wilson** has been named corporate technology architect. **Kenneth Finney** has been promoted to site director of Flake-Wilkerson Market Insights Midwest as a result of a recent partnership with Qwest Communications. Finney will be responsible for overall operation of the Qwest Customer Transaction Study Center.

Ian M. Fureman has been promoted to vice president at *Integrated Marketing Associates, LLC*, a Bryn Mawr, Pa., marketing research and consulting firm.

WebSurveyor Corporation, Herndon, Va., has named **Mark Pieczonka** director of business development.

Maritz Research, St. Louis, has named **Abhijit Sanyal** director of marketing sciences. He is based in Lexington, Mass.

Alastair Bruce has been named general manager at *Martin Hamblin GfK Inc.*, the U.S.-based office of Martin Hamblin GfK Global HealthCare.

Denny Post has been named chief concept officer at Miami-based *Burger King Corp*. Marketing research will be among her new responsibilities.

Cleveland ad agency *Marcus Thomas* has named **Darlene LaRiche** research associate.

Chicago-based *Research International, USA*, has named **Maria Spinelli** client service director.

New York-based *Scarborough Research* has elected several new members to its Radio Advisory Council. The Advisory Council, formed in 1995, brings together research, sales and marketing executives from radio stations and networks with senior leadership from Scarborough Research and its partner company, Arbitron, Inc. The new members, as elected by Scarborough's radio clientele, are: **Marin Brustuen**, research director, *Entercom Communications*; **Susan De Bonis**, director of research, *Clear Channel Communications*; **Jim Dolan**, vice president/market manager, *Clear Channel Communications*; **Robin George**, general sales manager, *Journal Broadcast Group*; **Todd Kalman**, general sales manager, *Clear Channel Communications*; **Jennifer Potunas**, research director, *Infinity Broadcasting*; **Scott Pritchett**, director of sales, *Clear Channel Communications*; **Jim Ryan**, local sales manger, *New Planet Radio*; **Dick Williams**, vice president/general manger, *Cox Radio*; and **Alicia Woodhouse**, general sales manager, *Disney/ABC*.

David Napior has joined *Mediamark Research Inc.*, New York, as senior vice president of research.

Relax
and turn to Midwest Video
Video Production Services
for all of your Market Research Activities!
MIDWEST VIDEO
COMMUNICATION SERVICES
ph: 248.583.3630
1515 Souter
Troy, MI 48083
www.midwestvideo.com
29 Years Experience • All Digital • Nationwide Coverage • Staging • On-site Transcription
Videoconferencing • Webcasting • Experience in 22 Countries

moderator marketplace™

Listed below are names of companies specializing in qualitative research moderating. Included are contact personnel, addresses and phone numbers. Companies are listed alphabetically and are also classified by state and specialty for your convenience. Contact publisher for listing rates: Quirk's Marketing Research Review, P. O. Box 23536, Minneapolis, MN 55423. Phone 952-854-5101. Fax 952-854-8191. Or visit www.quirks.com/media/moderator.asp.

Jeff Anderson Consulting

Jeff Anderson Consulting, Inc.
P.O. Box 1744
La Jolla, CA 92038
Ph. 858-456-4898
Fax 858-454-4859
E-mail: jeff@jeffandersonconsulting.com
Contact: Jeff Anderson, CPCM, MBA
"Blending Art With Science."
Member QRCA/AMA.

AutoPacific.

AutoPacific, Inc.
2991 Dow Ave.
Tustin, CA 92780
Ph. 714-838-4234
Fax 714-838-4260
E-mail: dhall@autopacific.com
www.autopacific.com
Contact: Daniel Hall
Auto Marketing & Product Experts.
2,000 Groups Moderate & Recruit.

C&R RESEARCH

C&R Research Services, Inc.
500 N. Michigan Ave. 12th fl.
Chicago, IL 60611
Ph. 312-828-9200
Fax 312-527-3113
E-mail: info@crresearch.com
www.cr-research.com
Contact: Megan Burdick
Leading Supplier Of Qual. Rsch. In The U.S. With Over 40 Yrs. of Experience. Latino/Gen. Consumer/Kids/50+ Age Segment/B2B.

C.L. Gailey Research
347 La Mesa Avenue
Encinitas, CA 92024
Ph. 760-436-1462
Fax 760-436-5384
E-mail: clgailey@cox.net
Contact: Carol Gailey
Full-Service Qualitative and Quntitative Research.

Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
2315 Fairway Ln.
Greeley, CO 80634
Ph. 800-934-8125
Fax 970-339-8313
E-mail: walt@postslot.com
www.focusgroupguru.com
Contact: Walt Kendall
Focus Groups, Conjoint Analysis, Surveys. Call To Discover The Difference.

Cambridge Research, Inc.
3521 W. 24th St.
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Ph. 612-929-8450
Fax 612-929-8460
E-mail: dalelongfellow@cambridgeresearch.com
www.cambridgeresearch.com
Contact: Dale Longfellow
High Tech, Executives, Bus.-To-Bus., Ag., Specifying Engineers.

Cheskin
255 Shoreline Dr., Suite 350
Redwood Shores, CA 94065
Ph. 650-802-2100
Fax 650-593-1125
E-mail: info@cheskin.com
www.cheskin.com
Contact: Jennifer Gray
Strategic Rsch. Consultants Specializing in Tech & Consumer Goods in General, B2B, Youth, Hispanic & Asian Markets.

cdba®

Consumer Dynamics and Behavioral Analysis, LLC
8 Goodale Road
Newton, NJ 07860-2782
Ph. 973-383-7028
Fax 973-383-6058
E-mail: lzaback@cdandba.com
www.cdandba.com
Contact: Larry A. Zaback
Strategically Focused, Actionable Consumer Insights. Proprietary Behavioral Research Techniques.

Consumer Focus LLC
660 Preston Forest Center, #197
Dallas, TX 75230-2718
Ph. 214-542-8787
Fax 214-691-6021
E-mail: sstewart@consumerfocusco.com
www.consumerfocusco.com
Contact: Sue Stewart
Over 20 Years of Experience in Consumer Marketing.

The Consumer Network, Inc.
P.O. Box 42753
Philadelphia, PA 19101
Ph. 215-235-2400
Fax 215-235-6967
E-mail: mona@consumernetwork.org
Contact: Mona Doyle
Mona Uses Anthropology, Consumer Advocacy, and Marketing Skills To Get To Changes That Grow Sales.

Daniel Associates
49 Hill Rd., Ste. 4
Belmont, MA 02478
Ph. 617-484-6225
Fax 800-243-3493
E-mail: sdaniel@earthlink.net
http://home.earthlink.net/~sdaniel/
Contact: Stephen Daniel
FOCUS/IT Understanding Technology Buying Processes.

Decision Drivers
197 Macy Rd.
Briarcliff, NY 10510-1017
Ph. 914-923-0266
Fax 914-923-3699
Contact: Sharon Driver
Actionable Results To Drive Your Market Decisions.

Dolobowsky Qualitative Services
94 Lincoln St.
Waltham, MA 02451
Ph. 781-647-0872
Fax 781-647-0264
E-mail: reva@doloqual.com
www.doloqual.com
Contact: Reva Dolobowsky
Experts In Ideation & Focus Groups. For 20+ Years.

dr

Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
400 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 800
Chicago, IL 60611
Ph. 312-863-7600
Fax 312-863-7601
E-mail: info@doyleresearch.com
www.doyleresearch.com
Contact: Kathy Doyle
Est. 1986; 6 Moderators; Full-time Field Staff. Focus Grps. (Face-to-Face/Phone/Online), Ethnographic/Observational Rsch./Idea Generation/ Rsch./Ideation with Kids/Teens; New Prod. Dev., Adv.

D/R/S Health Care Consultants
121 Greenwich Rd., Ste. 209
Charlotte, NC 28211
Ph. 704-362-5211
Fax 704-362-5216
E-mail: drsimon@mindspring.com
Contact: Dr. Murray Simon
Qualitative Market Research By A Former Provider.

Erlich Transcultural Consultants
11430 Burbank Blvd.
North Hollywood, CA 91601
Ph. 818-623-2425
Fax 818-623-2429
E-mail: info@etcethnic.com
www.etcethnic.com
Contact: Andrew Erlich, Ph.D.
Full Svc. Latino, Asian, African-Amer., Amer. Indian Mktg. Rsch.

FADER & ASSOCIATES

Fader & Associates
372 Central Park W., Ste. 7N
New York, NY 10025
Ph. 212-749-3986
Fax 212-749-4087
E-mail: info@faderfocus.com
www.faderfocus.com
Contact: Linda Hu
Broad Range of Categories & Demographics Experience With All Size Clients. U.S. & Internationa Experience Excellent Strategic/Analytical Skills.

Fine Research & Marketing, Inc.
431 N. Grandview Ave.
Daytona Beach, FL 32118
Ph. 386-253-0809
Fax 386-253-7272
E-mail: RsrchPro@aol.com
Contact: Evelyn Fine
30+ Years of Domestic/ International Qualitative Experience. Creative and Flexible.

FLAKE-WILKERSON MARKET INSIGHTS

Flake-Wilkerson Market Insights, LLC
333 Executive Court, Suite 100
Little Rock, AR 72205
Ph. 501-221-3303
Fax 501-221-2254
E-mail: kflake@mktinsights.com
www.mktinsights.com
Contact: Karen Flake
Intuitive, Creative & Detailed. 15 Years of Experience.

FOCUS LATINO

Focus Latino
1617 Cabinwood Cove
Austin, TX 78746
Ph. 512-306-7393
Fax 512-328-6844
E-mail: gcafocuslatino@austin.rr.com
Contact: Guy Antonioli
Contact: Beatriz Noriega
Established 1996. Specialize in Qualitative Hispanic Consumer Research. Bilingual & Bicultural, Moderate in Spanish & English.

FOCUSED
MARKETING RESEARCH INC.

FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
P.O. Box 290
Bedminster, PA 18910-0290
Ph. 215-795-0900
Fax 215-795-0909
E-mail: vpd@focusedmr.com
www.focusedmr.com
Contact: Vern Dougherty
Insightful Analysis & Actionable Reports. Consumer, B-to-B, Internet, Rx & Pet Products. Call Us Today!

Franklin Communications
200 Valley Rd.
Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856
Ph. 973-601-0111
Fax 973-601-0109
E-mail: michael@fc4research.com
www.fc4research.com
Contact: Michael Franklin
Specializing in Healthcare Research Since 1982.

Galloway Research Service
4751 Hamilton Wolfe
San Antonio, TX 78229
Ph. 210-734-4346
Fax 210-732-4545
E-mail: grs@gallowayresearch.com
www.gallowayresearch.com
Contact: J. Patrick Galloway
Creative/Energetic/Experienced. State-of-the-Art Facility with Larege Viewing Rooms/Client Lounges/ Offices/Restrooms w/ Showers. T-1/Videostreaming/On-site Personnel.

HarrisInteractive

Harris Interactive
135 Corporate Woods
Rochester, NY 14623
Ph. 800-866-7655
Fax 585-272-8680
E-mail: info@harrisinteractive.com
www.harrisinteractive.com
Contact: Jim Longo
Offering Online & In-Person Qualitative Research.

Herrera Communications
28751 Rancho California Road
Suite 206
Temecula, CA 92590
Ph. 909-676-2088
Fax 909-676-2996
E-mail: info@herrera-communications.com
www.herrera-communications.com
Contact: Dolores Herrera
Bilingual Moderators. Nationwide Latino Recruitment.

Hispanic Research Inc.
1 Springfield Rd.
East Brunswick, NJ 08816
Ph. 732-613-0060
Fax 732-613-8612
E-mail: info@hispanic-research.com
www.hispanic-research.com
Contact: Ricardo A. Lopez
Consulting Firm Specializing In U.S. Hispanic Market. Serving Firms Targeting U.S. Latino Market. Offices: Miami/New York.

IMR

IMR-Innovative Media Research
2 Hudson Place, 3rd floor
Hoboken, NJ 07030
Ph. 201-356-1900
Fax201-356-1910
E-mail: franyoung@imresearch.com
www.imresearch.com
Contact: Frances Young
Moderating Specialists in Healthcare Research.

IN DEPTH

In-Depth: Technology Market Rsch.
2090 Vistazo East
Tiburon, CA 94920
Ph. 415-789-1042
Fax 415-789-0366
E-mail: jacob@in-depthresearch.com
www.in-depthresearch.com
Contact: Jacob Brown
Premier Provider of Custom Market Research to Technology Companies. Focus Groups, Online Surveys, Web Site Usabilities, International Capabilities.

innovation Management
125 Timberhill Place
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Ph. 919-933-4676
Fax 919-933-7115
info@innovationmanagement.com
www.innovationmanagement.com
Contact: Kevin Leibel
Insightful Qualitative Services from a Preferred Vendor of Coca-Cola, Quaker, Frito-Lay, Sunbeam. Food, Beverage, Packaging, Kids, Seniors.

img

Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
2512 Swanson Ave.
Miami, FL 33133
Ph. 305-854-2121
Fax 305-854-2130
E-mail: belkist@insights-marketing.com
www.insights-marketing.com
Contact: Belkist E. Padilla, Pres.
Contact: Gloria Cantens, Dir. Qual. Rsch.
Full-Service Qualitative Research. Experienced in Multicultural. Better Thinking, Better Qualitative.

JUST THE FACTS
YOUR INFORMATION SOURCE

Just The Facts, Inc.
P.O. Box 365
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056
Ph. 847-506-0033
Fax 847-506-0018
E-mail: facts2@interaccess.com
www.justthefacts.com
Contact: Bruce Tincknell
Highly Skilled; Well Organized; Maintains Control While Enabling Creative Flow; Strategic Moderating; Actionable Results; 25 Years Experience.

KMR

Karchner Marketing Research
202 Paperbirch Drive
Collegeville, PA 19426
Ph. 610-489-0509
Fax 610-489-6939
E-mail: mgkarchner@comcast.net
Contact: Mike Karchner
Consumer, Business & Medical Audiences. Specializing in Retail, Pharmaceutical & Financial Services.

Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
500 South Salina St., Ste. 900
Syracuse, NY 13202
Ph. 315-470-1350
Fax 315-471-0115
E-mail: HQ@krsinc.com
www.krsinc.com
Contact: Lynne Van Dyke
Full-Svc./All Expertise In-House/ Strategic Focus/B2B.

Leichliter Associates
MARKET RESEARCH / IDEA DEVELOPMENT

Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch./ Idea Development
P.O. Box 788 FDR Station
New York, NY 10150-0788
Ph. 212-753-2099
Fax 212-753-2599
E-mail: lleichliter@aol.com
www.leichliter.com
Contact: Betsy Leichliter
Targeted Focus Grps./Interviews/ Usability Rsch./Team Facilitation. Face-to-Face/Phone/Internet. Based: NYC & Chicago, Nat'l./Global Capabilities. Free Initial Consultation.

Loretta Marketing Group
13935 S.W. 102 Court
Miami, FL 33176
Ph. 305-232-5002
Fax 305-232-8010
E-mail: lmg8010@bellsouth.net
Contact: Jim Loretta
U.S. Hispanic/Latin Amer. Consumer Rsch. 25 Yrs. Exp. Bilingual/Bicultural. Born in Mexico/Educated in the U.S.

Market Navigation, Inc.
60 Dutch Hill Rd.
Orangeburg, NY 10962
Ph. 845-365-1391 ext. 228
Fax 845-365-1022
E-mail: eve@mnav.com
E-mail: grs@mnav.com
www.mnav.com
Contact: Eve Zukergood, CEO
Contact: George Silverman
A Diverse Qual. & Mktg. Company Specializing In The Customer Decision Process, Optimizing Word-of-Mouth, & Practical Innovation at Low Cost.

Marketing Matrix International, Inc.
2566 Overland Ave., Ste. 675
Los Angeles, CA 90064
Ph. 310-842-8312
Fax 310-842-7212
E-mail: selz@markmatrix.com
Contact: Marcia Selz, Ph.D.
Foc. Grps., In-Depth Intvs. & Telephone, Mailback & Online Surveys For Financial Svce. Companies.

Markets in Motion
215 Eagles Circle
Alpharetta, GA 30004
Ph. 678-908-1913
E-mail: sally.markham@comcast.net
Contact: Sally Markham
Prod. Dev., Cust. Sat., Comm. Test, 20+ Yrs. Pkged Goods, Healthcare, Homebldrs, B2B, Drs., SRS, Realtors, HOH.

MCC Qualitative Consulting
100 Plaza Dr.
Secaucus, NJ 07094
Ph. 201-865-4900 or 800-998-4777
Fax 201-865-0408
E-mail: andrea@meadowcc.com
www.meadowcc.com
Contact: Andrea C. Schrager
Insightful, Innovative, Impactful, Action-Oriented Team Approach.

Meczka Marketing/Research/ Cnsltg., Inc.
5757 W. Century Blvd., Lobby Level
Los Angeles, CA 90045
Ph. 310-670-4824
Fax 310-410-0780
E-mail: adiaz@mmrcinc.com
www.mmrcinc.com
Contact: Anthony Diaz
Qual./Quant. Rsch. 25 Yrs. Exp. Recruit & Facility.

Media-Screen
27 Mirabel Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94110
Ph. 415-647-2876
Fax 413-723-8823
E-mail: cate@media-screen.com
www.media-screen.com
Contact: Cate Rieger
Focus Groups, 1-on-1s, Online Focus Groups, Ethnography.

MedProbe® Inc.
13911 Ridgedale Dr., Suite 400
Minneapolis, MN 55305
Ph. 952-540-0718
Fax 952-540-0721
E-mail: MedPr@aol.com
Contact: Asta Gersovitz, Pharm.D.
MedProbe® Provides Full Qualitative & Advanced Quantitative Market Research Including SHARECAST & SHAREMAP.

MILLENNIUM

Millennium Research, Inc.
7493 W. 147th St., Ste. 201
Apple Valley, MN 55124
Ph. 952-431-6320
Fax 952-431-6322
E-mail: jjohnson@millenniumresearchinc.com
www.millenniumresearchinc.com
Contact: Jan Johnson
Nat'l. & Int'l. Focus Groups, Executive Interviews, Fast Turnaround.

Mountain Insight, LLC
8185A Summerset Dr.
Colorado Springs, CO 80920
Ph. 719-522-0323
Fax 719-522-0319
E-mail: emotz@mountaininsight.com
www.mountaininsight.com
Contact: Eulee Motz
Design, Moderation, Analysis of In-Person & Telephone Focus Groups & Depth Interviews. Experienced Professionals.

The New Marketing Network, Inc.
225 W. Ohio St., Suite 600
Chicago, IL 60610
Ph. 312-670-0096
Fax 312-670-0126
E-mail: info@newmarketingnetwork.com
www.newmarketingnetwork.com
Contact: Priscilla Wallace
Creative Director, Now A Strategic, Results-Oriented Moderator.

OTIVO, INC.
451 Hayes Street
San Francisco, CA 94102
Ph. 415-626-2604
Fax 415-626-2605
E-mail: lwaldal@otivo.com
www.otivo.com
Contact: Leanne Waldal
Web Sites, Hardware, Software, Gadgets, Wireless.

Outsmart Marketing
2840 Xenwood Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Ph. 952-924-0053
Fax 952-924-0920
Contact: Paul Tuchman
Thirteen Years of Full-Service Nationwide Research

Primary Insights Incorporated

Primary Insights, Inc.
650 Warrenville Rd., Ste. 301
Lisle, IL 60532
Ph. 630-963-8700
Fax 630-963-8756
E-mail: info@primaryinsights.com
www.primaryinsights.com
Contact: Elaine Parkerson
Sensitive Topics. Ideation. Exploration for Strategic Decision Making. Action-Oriented Recommendations.

PRYBYL Group, Inc.
2349 N. Lafayette St., Ste. 1200
Arlington Heights, IL 60004
Ph. 847-670-9602
E-mail: mjrichards@prybylgroup.com
www.prybylgroup.com
Contact: Marilyn Richards
3,000 Focus Groups and IDI's Successfully Conducted. Challenging and Short Notice Projects Welcomed.

The Research Department
220 E. 73rd St., Ste. 7D
New York, NY 10021
Ph. 212-717-6087
Fax 212-717-6382
E-mail: alexabsmith@earthlink.net
Contact: Alexa Smith
Experienced Specialist in Full-Svc. Qual. Rsch. - Focus Grps., Indiv. Depth Interviews, Mini Grps. Skilled High Quality Moderating. Over 25 Yrs. Exp.

Research Goddess Consulting
12544 Eliot Street
Broomfield, CO 80020
Ph. 303-868-2533
E-mail: statsmarketing@aol.com
Contact: Tiffany Pereda
Riva-Trained with 10 Years of Experience. B2B, B2C & Physicians. Superior, Cost-Effective Results.

RIVA Market Research
7316 Wisconsin Ave., Suite 450
Bethesda, MD 20814
Ph. 301-652-3632
Fax 301-907-0209
E-mail: Research@RIVAinc.com
www.RIVAinc.com
Contact: Amber Marino Tedesco
Full-Service Qualitative Company With 20+ Years Experience. Considered Industry Leader in Moderating & Training.

Pamela Rogers Research, LLC
2759 Fourth St.
Boulder, CO 80304
Ph. 303-443-3435
Fax 303-443-3621
E-mail: pamelarogers@aol.com
www.pamelarogersresearch.com
Contact: Pamela Rogers
Exceptional Insights Since 1985; U.S., International, Online.

Jay L. Roth & Associates

Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.
27 First St.
Syosset, NY 11791-2504
Ph. 516-921-3311
Fax 516-921-3861
E-mail: jay@jlrothassoc.com
Contact: Jay L. Roth
Expert Moderator & Marketer Delivers on Promises! More Than 25 Years Experience! Great Groups, Insights & Reports!

Schneller-Qualitative

Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC
300 Bleecker St.
New York, NY 10014
Ph. 212-675-1631
www.gls.net/~answers
Contact: Paul Schneller
Full Aray: Ads/Packaged Goods/Rx/Bus.-to-Bus./Consumers. 14+ Years Experience.

Spaulding & Associates
2060 Ave De Los Arboles, #266
Thousand Oaks, CA 91362
Ph. 805-558-7013
Fax 805-529-6478
E-mail: greag@marketing-methodology.com
www.marketing-methodology.com/moderating
Contact: Greg Spaulding
General and Multi-Ethnic MR. B-2-B, Market/Brand Dev.

SRA Research Group, Inc.
1001 N. U.S. One, Ste. 310
Jupiter, FL 33477
Ph. 561-744-5662
E-mail: info@sra-researchgroup.com
www.sra-researchgroup.com
Contact: Barbara L. Allan
20+ Years Exp.; Business & Consumer Studies; Nat'l. & Int'l. Exp.

Strategic Directions Group, Inc.
525 Lexington Pkwy. S., Suite 203
St. Paul, MN 55116
Ph. 651-228-7250
Fax 651-228-7260
E-mail: cmorgan@strategicdirectionsgroup.com
www.strategicdirectionsgroup.com
Contact: Carol M. Morgan, Pres.
Since 1989 We've Used Our Innovative Quantitative Methods in Focus Groups, Yielding Greater Insights into Hidden Motivations for Demanding Clients. B-to-B and Consumer Experience.

synovate
Research reinvented

Synovate
580 White Plains Rd.
Tarrytown, NY 10591
Ph. 914-332-5300
Fax 914-631-8300
E-mail: steve.wolf@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
Contact: Steve Wolf
Maximize The Power Of Your Qualitative And Get The Clear, Concise Results You Need For Real Business Decision-Making.

TEN PEOPLE TALKING

Ten People Talking
3016 W. Raye St.
Seattle, WA 98199
Ph. 800-916-0775
Fax 206-216-0776
E-mail: regina@tenpeopletalking.com
www.tenpeopletalking.com
Contact: Regina Szyszkiewicz, MA
Expert Moderation. Strategi Focus. 10+ Yrs. Experience. B2B, Consumer & Healthcare.

Utilis
Research & Consulting

Utilis
966 St. Nicholas Ave., 2nd floor
New York, NY 10032
Ph. 212-939-0077
Fax 212-862-2706
E-mail: rperez@utilis-research.com
www.utilis-research.com
Contact: Raul Perez, Ph.D.
Full-Service, RIVA-Trained, Experienced Moderators. Psychology-based Approach. Hispanic Specialty.

View-Finders

View-Finders Market Research
11 Sandra Lane
Pearl River, NY 10461
Ph. 845-735-7022
Fax 845-735-7256
E-mail: jgaines@view-finders.com
www.view-finders.com
Contact: Janet Gaines
Your Eye Into The Future.

Zebra Strategies
2565 Broadway - 393
New York, NY 10025
Ph. 212-860-7128
Fax 212-501-8401
E-mail: denene@zstrategies.net
Contact: Denene Jonielle
F-ull-Service Marketing Research. Flawless Recruiting, Moderating, Design, Nationwide. Expertise in Consumer, B2B & Multi-Cultural Research.

GEOGRAPHIC CROSS INDEX OF MODERATORS

Refer to preceding pages for address, phone number and contact name.

Arkansas
Flake-Wilkerson Market Insights, LLC

California
Jeff Anderson Consulting, Inc.
AutoPacific, Inc.
C.L. Gailey Research
Cheskin
Erlich Transcultural Consultants
Herrera Communications
In-Depth: Technology Market Research
Marketing Matrix International, Inc.
Meczka Mktg./Rsch./Cnsltg., Inc.
Media-Screen
OTIVO, INC.
Spauldig & Associates

Colorado
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Mountain Insight, LLC
Research Goddess Consulting
Pamela Rogers Research, LLC

Florida
Fine Research & Marketing, Inc.
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
Loretta Marketing Group
SRA Research Group, Inc.

Georgia
Markets in Motion

Illinois
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
Just The Facts, Inc.
Leichliter Assoc. Mktg. Rsch./Idea Dev.
The New Marketing Network, Inc.
Primary Insights, Inc.
PRYBYL Group, Inc.

Maryland
RIVA Market Research

Massachusetts
Daniel Associates
Dolobowsky Qualitative Services, Inc.

Minnesota
Cambridge Research, Inc.

MedProbe™ Inc.
Millennium Research, Inc.
Outsmart Marketing
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.

New Jersey
Consumer Dynamics and Behavioral Analysis, LLC
Franklin Communications
Hispanic Research Inc.
IMR-Innovative Media Research
MCC Qualitative Consulting

New York
Decision Drivers
Fader & Associates
Harris Interactive
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch./Idea Dev.
Market Navigation, Inc.
The Research Department
Jay L Roth & Associates, Inc.
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC
Synovate

Utilis
View-Finders Market Research
Zebra Strategies

North Carolina
D/R/S Health Care Consultants
innovation Management

Pennsylvania
The Consumer Network, Inc.
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Karchner Marketing Research

Texas
Consumer Focus LLC
Focus Latino
Galloway Research Service

Washington
Ten People Talking

SPECIALTY CROSS INDEX OF MODERATORS

Refer to preceding pages for address, phone number and contact name.

ADVERTISING
Jeff Anderson Consulting, Inc.
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Cambridge Research, Inc.
Decision Drivers
Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
Erlich Transcultural Consultants
Fader & Associates
Fine Research & Marketing, Inc.
Focus Latino
Insight Research Associates
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
Millennium Research, Inc.
The New Marketing Network, Inc.
Outsmart Marketing
PRYBYL Group, Inc.
The Research Department
Pamela Rogers Research, LLC
Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC
Spaulding & Associates
View-Finders Market Research

AFRICAN-AMERICAN
Erlich Transcultural Consultants
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
Spaulding & Associates
Zebra Strategies

AGRICULTURE
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Cambridge Research, Inc.
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Millennium Research, Inc.

ALCOHOLIC BEV.
C&R Research Services, Inc.
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Insight Research Associates
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.

ASIAN
Erlich Transcultural Consultants

ASSOCIATIONS
Market Navigation, Inc.
Pamela Rogers Research, LLC

AUTOMOTIVE
AutoPacific, Inc.
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Design Forum
Focus Latino
Erlich Transcultural Consultants
Spaulding & Associates

BIO-TECH
Market Navigation, Inc.
MedProbe, Inc.

BRAND/CORPORATE IDENTITY
Perception Research Services
Primary Insights, Inc.

BUILDING PRODUCTS
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.

BUS.-TO-BUS.
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Cambridge Research, Inc.
Fader & Associates
Fine Research & Marketing, Inc.
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Just The Facts, Inc.
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Market Navigation, Inc.
MCC Qualitative Consulting
Millennium Research, Inc.
PRYBYL Group, Inc.
The Research Department
Pamela Rogers Research, LLC
Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.
Synovate

CABLE
C&R Research Services, Inc.

CHILDREN
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
Fader & Associates
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Insight Research Associates
Just The Facts, Inc.
Market Navigation, Inc.
Zebra Strategies

COMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
IMR-Innovative Media Research
Insight Research Associates
PRYBYL Group, Inc.
Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.

COMPUTERS/ HARDWARE
In-Depth: Technology Market Rsch.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.

COMPUTERS/MIS
Daniel Associates
Fader & Associates
In-Depth: Technology Market Rsch.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.

CONSUMERS
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Consumer Focus LLC
The Consumer Network, Inc.
Decision Drivers
Fader & Associates
Fine Research & Marketing, Inc.
Insight Research Associates
Just The Facts, Inc.
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
PRYBYL Group, Inc.
The Research Department

Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.
Synovate

DIRECT MARKETING
Consumer Focus LLC
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Synovate

DIVERSIFIED
View-Finders Market Research

EDUCATION
Insight Research Associates
Just The Facts, Inc.
Market Navigation, Inc.
PRYBYL Group, Inc.

ELECTRONICS
PRYBYL Group, Inc.

EMPLOYEES
Primary Insights, Inc.

ETHNIC/MULTICULTURAL RESEARCH
Cheskin

ETHNOGRAPHIC RESEARCH
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cheskin
Consumer Dynamics and Behavioral Analysis, LLC
Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
Primary Insights, Inc.
Synovate

EXECUTIVES
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Decision Drivers
Fader & Associates
Insight Research Associates
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Market Navigation, Inc.
The Research Department
Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.
Synovate

FINANCIAL SERVICES
Jeff Anderson Consulting, Inc.
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Cambridge Research, Inc.
Consumer Focus LLC
Fader & Associates
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Insight Research Associates
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Marketing Matrix International, Inc.
MCC Qualitative Consulting
Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.
The Research Department
Spaulding & Associates
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.
Synovate

FOOD PRODUCTS/ NUTRITION
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Fine Research & Marketing, Inc.
Outsmart Marketing
Just The Facts, Inc.
The Research Department
Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.
Synovate

HEALTH & BEAUTY PRODUCTS
C&R Research Services, Inc.
PRYBYL Group, Inc.
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC
Synovate

HEALTH CARE
Jeff Anderson Consulting, Inc.
D/R/S Health Care Consultants
Erlich Transcultural Consultants
Fader & Associates
Focus Latino
Franklin Communications
Insight Research Associates
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
MedProbe™ Inc.
Synovate
Ten People Talking

HIGH-TECH
Jeff Anderson Consulting, Inc.
Cheskin
In-Depth: Technology Market Rsch.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
PRYBYL Group, Inc.
Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.
Synovate

HISPANIC
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cheskin
Erlich Transcultural Consultants
Focus Latino
Herrera Communications
Hispanic Research Inc.
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
Loretta Marketing Group
Utilis
Zebra Strategies

HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS/CHORES
C&R Research Services, Inc.
The Research Department
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC

HUMAN RESOURCES ORGANIZATIONAL DEV.
Primary Insights, Inc.

IDEA GENERATION
Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
Just The Facts, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Primary Insights, Inc.
Synovate

IMAGE STUDIES
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.

INSURANCE
Consumer Focus LLC
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.
Ten People Talking

INTERACTIVE PROD./ SERVICES/RETAILING
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.

INTERNATIONAL
Fader & Associates
Insight Research Associates
Primary Insights, Inc.
Pamela Rogers Research, LLC

INTERNET
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Fader & Associates
In-Depth: Technology Market Rsch.
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
MCC Qualitative Consulting
Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.
Synovate

INTERNET SITE CONTENT/DESIGN
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.

INVESTMENTS
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.

LATIN AMERICA
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
Loretta Marketing Group

MEDICAL PROFESSION
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
D/R/S Health Care Consultants
In-Depth: Technology Market Rsch.
Insight Research Associates
Market Navigation, Inc.
MedProbe™ Inc.
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.
Ten People Talking

MODERATOR TRAINING
Market Navigation, Inc.

NEW PRODUCT DEV.
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Cheskin
Consumer Dynamics and Behavioral Analysis, LLC
Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
Fader & Associates
Insight Research Associates
Just The Facts, Inc.
Market Navigation, Inc.
Millennium Research, Inc.
The New Marketing Network, Inc.
Outsmart Marketing
PRYBYL Group, Inc.
The Research Department
Pamela Rogers Research, LLC
Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC
Synovate

OBSERVATIONAL RSCH.
Consumer Dynamics and Behavioral Analysis, LLC
Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
Primary Insights, Inc.

ONLINE FOCUS GROUPS
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.

PACKAGE DESIGN RESEARCH
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Consumer Dynamics and Behavioral Analysis, LLC
The Consumer Network, Inc.
Insight Research Associates
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
The Research Department

PACKAGED GOODS
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cheskin
Consumer Dynamics and Behavioral Analysis, LLC
Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
Focus Latino
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Insight Research Associates
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
Just The Facts, Inc.
Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.
Synovate

PARENTS
Fader & Associates
Market Navigation, Inc.

PET PRODUCTS
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Research, Inc.
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
IMR-Innovative Media Research
Primary Insights, Inc.
PRYBYL Group, Inc.

PHARMACEUTICALS
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
D/R/S Health Care Consultants
Fader & Associates
Focus Latino
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Franklin Communications
IMR-Innovative Media Research
In-Depth: Technology Market Rsch.
Insight Research Associates
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Market Navigation, Inc.

MCC Qualitative Consulting
MedProbe™ Inc.
Pamela Rogers Research, LLC
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.
Synovate
Ten People Talking

POLITICAL/SOCIAL RESEARCH
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Market Navigation, Inc.
View-Finders Market Research

POSITIONING RESEARCH
Outsmart Marketing
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC

PUBLIC POLICY RSCH.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.

PUBLISHING
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Market Navigation, Inc.

QUALITATIVE END-USER TRAINING
Primary Insights, Inc.

RETAIL
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
MCC Qualitative Consulting
Synovate

SENIORS
C&R Research Services, Inc.
The Consumer Network, Inc.
Insight Research Associates
Primary Insights, Inc.
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.

SMALL BUSINESS/ ENTREPRENEURS
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.

SOFT DRINKS, BEER, WINE
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Focus Latino
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.

SPORTS
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Pamela Rogers Research, LLC
Spaulding & Associates

STRATEGY DEVELOPMENT
Primary Insights, Inc.
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.

TEACHERS
Market Navigation, Inc.
PRYBYL Group, Inc.

TEENAGERS
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
Fader & Associates
Focus Latino
Insight Research Associates

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Daniel Associates
In-Depth: Technology Market Rsch.
Insight Research Associates
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
MCC Qualitative Consulting
The Research Department
Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.
Spaulding & Associates
Synovate

TELECONFERENCING
Cambridge Research, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.

TELEPHONE FOCUS GROUPS
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Market Navigation, Inc.
MedProbe, Inc.
Millennium Research, Inc.

TOURISM/HOSPITALITY
Fine Research & Marketing, Inc.

TOYS/GAMES
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Fader & Associates
PRYBYL Group, Inc.

TRAVEL
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Fine Research & Marketing, Inc.
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
PRYBYL Group, Inc.
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.

UTILITIES
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.

VETERINARY MEDICINE
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
IMR-Innovative Media Research
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC

WEALTHY
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.

YOUTH
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Zebra Strategies

find a job or fill a position free

QUIRK'S Marketing Research Review

www.quirks.com

2004

Data Processing and Statistical Analysis Directory

>>>

This directory was developed by mailing forms to firms we identified as specializing in data processing and statistical analysis services. This year's directory lists over 325 firms, arranged alphabetically. In addition to each company's vital information, we've included the type of data processing services they provide (coding, data entry, data tabulation, scanning services and statistical analysis). A cross-reference of these services is listed at the end of the directory for your convenience.

Copyright 2004 Quirk's Marketing Research Review

Service Codes

CD ....Coding
DE ....Data Entry
DT ....Data Tabulation
SC ....Scanning Services
SA ....Statistical Analysis

A & G Marketing Research, Inc.
276 Fifth Ave.
New York, NY 10001
Ph. 212-686-6370
Fax 212-779-3297
E-mail: agr@agresearchny.com
Services: SA

A & R Service, LLC
114 Breezy Hollow Drive
Chalfont, PA 18914
Ph. 215-859-8378
Fax 215-361-2491
E-mail: data_analysis@consultant.com
www.data-info-decision.com
Kevin Chen, Ph.D.
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

ABACO Marketing Research, Ltd.
Sao Paulo Marketing Center
Avenida Paulista 542, Penthouse
01311-000 Sao Paulo
Brazil
Ph. 55-11-3262-3300
Fax 55-11-3262-3900
E-mail: abaco@abacoresearch.com
www.abacoresearch.com
Alan Grabowsky, President
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

AbsolutData Technologies, Inc.
1320 Harbor Bay Pkwy., Suite 175
Alameda, CA 94502
Ph. 510-872-3022
E-mail: anil@absolutdata.net
Anil Kaul
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Accountability Information Management, Inc.
553 N. North Court, Suite 160
Palatine, IL 60067
Ph. 847-358-8558
Fax 847-358-8089
E-mail: info@a-i-m.com
www.a-i-m.com
Services: DE, DT, SA

Accurus Research Systems
226 Waverly Way
Burlington, NC 27215
Ph. 336-226-2385
E-mail: accurus@netpath.net
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

The Accutab Co.
51 Wyckham Rd.
Tinton Falls, NJ 07724
Ph. 732-460-1224
Fax 732-460-1215
E-mail: jbrunetti@theaccutabcompany.com
www.theaccutabcompany.com
Jon Brunetti, Principal
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

AcquaData Entry Services, Inc.
3040 E. Tremont Ave.
Bronx, NY 10461
Ph. 718-824-8887
Fax 718-824-8856
Susan Acquafredda, President
Services: CD, DE

Acumen Research Group Inc.
131 Wharncliffe Road South, 2nd floor
London, ON N6J 2K4
Canada
Ph. 519-433-8302 or 866-922-8636
Fax 519-433-8062
E-mail: info@acumenresearch.com
www.acumenresearch.com
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

When Reliability Counts
Adapt Inc.
Automated Data Processing Technicians

ADAPT, Inc.
5610 Rowland Rd., Suite 160
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Ph. 888-52-ADAPT
Fax 952-939-0361
E-mail: dkoch@adaptdata.com
www.adaptdata.com
Dave Koch, General Manager
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC

Over 20 years of data capture experience dedicated to the market research industry. Our services include: printing, outgoing/incoming mail processing, data entry, scanning, coding, verbatim keying/editing, audio tape transcription, document storage, and tabulation. We deal with a national client base, who value our market research data capture expertise. When you need fast and accurate data processing, call the marketing research professionals, ADAPT, Inc.
(See advertisement on p. 103)

Adrian Information Strategies (AIS)
14675 Midway Rd., #200
Addison, TX 75001-4991
Ph. 972-980-0227
Fax 972-385-7745
E-mail: RCCDallas@aol.com
www.adrianreyesconsulting.com
Adrian Reyes, President
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

Advantage Research, Inc.
W202 N10246 Lannon Rd.
Germantown, WI 53022
Ph. 262-502-7000 or 877-477-7001
Fax 262-502-7010
E-mail: ssegrin@ariadvantage.com
www.ariadvantage.com
Scott Segrin, Vice President
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

ADVANTIS Research & Consulting, Inc.
2600 Eagan Woods Dr., Suite 130
St. Paul, MN 55121
Ph. 651-452-8632 or 651-681-5654
Fax 651-452-9820
E-mail: marketing@advantisresearch.com
www.advantisresearch.com
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

AFFORDABLE
SAMPLES, INC.
Since 1991, Delivering Quality Survey Research Samples

Affordable Samples, Inc.
185 Sound Beach Ave.
Old Greenwich, CT 06870
Ph. 800-784-8016 or 203-637-8563
Fax 203-637-8569
E-mail: sales@affordablesamples.com
www.affordablesamples.com
James Sotzing, President
Services: Sampling

Quality samples, both telephone and online, and demographic analysis services since 1991: exact age, income, gender, new mothers, ethnic, businesses, tract/block groups, RDD, many low-incidence categories (product users, etc.), radius, census tract/block groups, many others, standard formats, modem e-mail delivery, survey/sampling expertise. ASI's uniqueness lies in its ability to provide complete survey sampling capabilities at lower prices than its competitors.
(See advertisement on p. 82)

AIS Market Research
1320 E. Shaw, Suite 100
Fresno, CA 93710
Ph. 800-627-8334 or 559-252-2727
Fax 559-252-8343
E-mail: jnichols@aismarketres.com
www.aismarketres.com
Jennifer Nichols
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

The Analytical Group, Inc.
640 N. LaSalle Dr.
Chicago, IL 60610
Ph. 312-751-2915
Fax 312-337-2551
E-mail: jerry.madansky@analyticalgroup.com
www.analyticalgroup.com
Jerry Madansky, CEO
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

The Analytical Group, Inc.
8687 E. Via de Ventura
Scottsdale, AZ 85258
Ph. 480-483-2700
Fax 480-905-1416
E-mail: jack.pollack@analyticalgroup.com
www.analyticalgroup.com
Jack Pollack, President
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

Answers Research, Inc.

Answers Research, Inc.
380 Stevens Ave., Suite 214
P.O. Box 1050
Solana Beach, CA 92075
Ph. 858-792-4660
Fax 858-792-1075
E-mail: aboutus@answersresearch.com
www.answersresearch.com
Chuck Sinks
Services: DT, SA

Answers Research, Inc. is a custom full-service, primary market research firm focusing on hyper-competitive industries worldwide. Answers Research has extensive experience designing and implementing a complete range of quantitative and qualitative research studies including pricing, market sizing, segmentation, conjoint, choice modeling, new product design, customer satisfaction and market trial studies.
(See advertising insert)

Apogee Analytics LLC
17 S. Main St., Suite 1
Manville, NJ 08835-1801
Ph. 908-927-0092
Fax 908-270-0094
E-mail: tcgleason@apogeeanalytics.com
www.apogeeanalytics.com
Services: DT, SA

Appian Analytics, Inc.
2440 Camino Ramon, Suite 225
San Ramon, CA 94583
Ph. 877-757-7646
Fax 985-940-9566
E-mail: amilano@appiananalytics.com
www.appiananalytics.com
Anthony Milano, V.P. Business Development
Services: DT, SC, SA

Archway Marketing Services
5130 Industrial St.
Maple Plain, MN 55359
Ph. 763-479-4100
Fax 763-479-4718
E-mail: wolf_fiedler@archway.com
Services: DE

Ardisson & Associates, Inc.
270 Arnold Rd., Suite A
Lawrenceville, GA 30044
Ph. 770-339-1091
Fax 770-339-1092
E-mail: ardisson@mindspring.com
www.mindspring.com/~ardisson/
Tom Ardisson, President
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Ask Arizona
A division of WestGroup Research
2720 E. Thomas, Bldg. A
Phoenix, AZ 85016
Ph. 602-707-0050 or 800-999-1200
Fax 602-707-0055
E-mail: peter@westgroupresearch.com
www.westgroupresearch.com
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Ask For Research
4 Sweet Apple Tree
Wistanswick
Market Drayton, Shropshire TF9 2AY
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-1630-639759
Fax 44-1630-638114
E-mail: info@askforresearch.co.uk
www.askforresearch.co.uk
Angie Lowe, Managing Director
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

Atlantic Research & Consulting, Inc.
109 State St.
Boston, MA 02109
Ph. 617-720-0174
Fax 617-589-3731
E-mail: ebecker@atlantic-research.net
www.atlantic-research.net
Renee Pezzi, Vice President
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

ATP Limited
Roebuck House
288 Upper Richmond Road West
E. Sheen, London SW14 7JG
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-8878-4695
Fax 44-20-8876-0439
E-mail: info@atp.co.uk
www.atp.co.uk
Raz Khan
Services: CD, DE, DT

William M. Bailey, Ph.D.
WMB & Associates, Statistical Services
2182 Bent Oak Dr., Suite 100
Apopka, FL 32712-3925
Ph. 407-889-5632
Fax 407-889-5632
E-mail: statmanz@earthlink.net
www.home.earthlink.net/~statmanz
William M. Bailey, Ph.D., Principal
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Barnes Research, Inc.
4920 Plainfield N.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 49525
Ph. 616-363-7643
Fax 616-363-8227
E-mail: bids@barnesresearch.com
www.barnesresearch.com
Services: CD, DE, DT

Batch Data Processing, Inc.
1411-B N. Fairfield Rd.
Dayton, OH 45432
Ph. 937-320-1915
Fax 937-426-8198
E-mail: bdp@bdp-inc.com
www.bdp-inc.com
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Baxter Strategies Incorporated
26 Fairbanks Blvd.
Woodbury, NY 11797
Ph. 516-367-1783
Fax 516-367-1782
E-mail: skane@baxterstrategies.com
www.baxterstrategies.com
Services: SA

Bay Analytics
P.O. Box 472288
San Francisco, CA 94147
Ph. 415-292-0694
E-mail: jforcier@bayanalytics.com
www.bayanalytics.com
Services: DT, SA

When Reliability Counts
Adapt Inc.
Automated Data Processing Technicians

Paper Survey Outsource Center

Let us handle the labor intensive portion of your study. Put 20 years of experience to work for you. We specialize in Market Research Survey processing so we speak your language. We are fast, accurate, and can usually have closed-end data to you within 24 hours of closing returns.

Our service offering:
1) Survey Printing and mail distribution
2) Return management for follow-up mailings to non-responders
3) Return Mail Handling
4) Survey check-in and editing
5) Comment coding and verbatim transcription
6) Data Entry
7) State-of-the-art Character Recognition Scanning
8) Tabulation
9) Audio tape transcription

Get your survey processed by Market Research Professionals.

Contact: Dave Koch
1-888-52ADAPT
dkoch@adaptdata.com
www.adaptdata.com

Service Codes

CD ....Coding
DE ....Data Entry
DT ....Data Tabulation
SC ....Scanning Services
SA ....Statistical Analysis

Beach Tech Corporation
4131 Vincent Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Ph. 612-924-9193 ext. 521
Fax 612-926-1145
E-mail: sales@beachtech.com
www.beachtech.com
Services: DE, DT, SA

Lisette Berry Associates, Inc.
100 Bank St., #3H
New York, NY 10014
Ph. 212-691-7592
Fax 212-691-7543
E-mail: lberry@lbacom.com
www.lbacom.com
Lisette Berry, President
Services: SA

Beta Research, Inc.
18379 Main Blvd.
Los Gatos, CA 95033
Ph. 831-440-9383
Fax 408-353-6725
E-mail: info@beta-research.com
www.beta-research.com
Services: SA

BJD Processing, Inc.
15 Horseshoe Lane
Newtown Square, PA 19073
Ph. 610-359-9006
Fax 610-359-9056
E-mail: info@bjdprocessing.com
www.bjdprocessing.com
Services: CD, DE, DT

BG

The Blackstone Group
360 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1500
Chicago, IL 60601
Ph. 312-419-0400 or 800-666-9847
Fax 312-419-8419
E-mail: dan.rangel@bgglobal.com
www.bgglobal.com
Dan Rangel, Data Processing Director
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

We provide our clients with customized strategic marketing research insight quickly and efficiently though quality in-house execution and advanced analytical capabilities. Since 1987, we have been serving Fortune 500 companies and leading organizations successfully in the health care, energy, financial services/insurance, telecommunications/wireless, information technology, food products/packaged goods, retailing, and transportation industries, in both consumer and business-to-business markets.
(See advertisement on p. 88)

Michael Blatt & Co., Inc.
606 Sespe Ave., Suite 203
Fillmore, CA 93015
Ph. 805-524-6845
Fax 805-524-1531
E-mail: info@blattdata.com
www.blattdata.com
Michael Blatt, President
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

Bolding Tab Service, Inc.
3249 N.W. 36th Ct.
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309
Ph. 954-931-1414 or 954-714-4944
E-mail: BTSINC1@aol.com
Lee Bolding, President
Services: CD, DE, DT

Bottom Line Analytics
1780 Chadds Lake Drive
Marietta, GA 30068
Ph. 770-485-0270
Fax 770-485-1849
E-mail: blanalytics@aol.com
www.bottomlineanalytics.com
Services: SA

Brunetti & Associates
125 Marsellus Place, Suite 2S
Garfield, NJ 07026
Ph. 973-546-4030
Fax 973-546-4130
E-mail: tabwb@optonline.net
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Business and Marketing Analytic Center
5 Nizhny Kislovsky Lane
125 993 GSP-3 Moscow
Russia
Ph. 7-095-727-1311
Fax 7-095-202-1517
E-mail: bma@bma.ru
www.bma.ru
Vladimir Fetsenko, Ph.D.
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

Business Research Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 22127
Cleveland, OH 44122
Ph. 216-831-5200 or 888-831-5200
Fax 216-292-3048
E-mail: info@MarketingResearch.com
www.MarketingResearch.com
Ron Mayher
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

Calder LaTour, Inc.
2525 Gross Point Rd.
Evanston, IL 60201
Ph. 847-864-3400
Fax 847-864-9512
E-mail: info@calderlatour.com
www.calderlatour.com
Stephen LaTour, Ph.D.
Services: SA

Call_Solutions Market Research
12001 N. Central Expwy., Suite 350
Dallas, TX 75243
Ph. 972-233-3010 or 800-344-6069
Fax 972-419-1555
E-mail: kmcgregor@callsolutionsmr.com
www.callsolutionsmr.com
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

CAMO
1486 Route 9 N., #209
Woodbridge, NJ
Ph. 732-602-8886
Fax 732-602-8887
E-mail: sales@camo.com
www.camo.com
Services: SA

Cathlan Pty Ltd.
P.O. Box 1041
Lane Cove, NSW 1595
Australia
Ph. 61-2-9428-4418
Fax 61-2-9428-4463
E-mail: cathlan@iprimus.com.au
Services: CD, DE

Cetram, Inc. - The Martec Group
1445 North Road
Green Bay, WI 54313
Ph. 920-494-1812 or 888-811-5755
Fax 920-494-3598
E-mail: linda.segersin@martecgroup.com
www.martecgreenbay.com
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Cimbal Research Services
275 Rte. 10 E., Suite 220-286
Succasunna, NJ 07876
Ph. 973-601-0801
Fax 973-601-0802
E-mail: alancimbal@sprintmail.com
Alan H. Cimbal, President
Services: CD

Claritas Inc.
5375 Mira Sorrento Pl., #400
San Diego, CA 92121
Ph. 800-866-6520
Fax 858-550-5800
E-mail: info@claritas.com
www.claritas.com
Services: CD, DT, SA

CfMC

Computers for Marketing Corp. (CfMC)
547 Howard St.
San Francisco, CA 94105
Ph. 415-777-0470
Fax 415-777-3128
E-mail: cfmc@cfmc.com
www.cfmc.com
Richard Rands, President
Services: CD, DE, DT

Leading developer of computer software for market research for over 35 years, for data collection and tabulation on multiple platforms - MS/DOS PC's 486 and higher, networked using Novell, SCO-UNIX, PC's, LINUX, HP3000 under MPE, HP9000 under HP-UX, SUN-Solaris, IBM RS6000 under AIX. This means field services using any of these can collect your data. CfMC also provides a service bureau with Web survey capabilities.
(See advertisement on p. 24)

Comstat Research Corporation
17 John Alexander Dr.
Cortlandt Manor, NY 10567
Ph. 914-739-6800
Fax 914-739-1671
E-mail: comstat@cstat.com
www.cstat.com
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

Conclusive Data
9901 Brodie Ln., #160
PMB 215
Austin, TX 78704
Ph. 512-636-6641
Fax 347-412-9453
E-mail: kmefford@conclusivedata.com
www.conclusivedata.com
Kevin Mefford, Principal
Services: CD, DE, DT

Consumer Pulse, Inc.
725 S. Adams Rd., Suite 265
Birmingham, MI 48009
Ph. 800-336-0159 or 248-540-5330
Fax 248-645-5685
E-mail: cpi@consumerpulse.com
www.consumerpulse.com
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

Craciun Research Group, Inc.
880 H St., Suite 208
Anchorage, AK 99501
Ph. 907-279-3982
Fax 907-279-0321
E-mail: craciun@craciun.com
www.craciun.com
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

CRC Data Systems
31-00 47th Ave.
Long Island City, NY 11101
Ph. 718-937-2727 or 888-489-DATA
Fax 718-729-2444
www.opinionaccess.com
Joe Rafael
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC

Creative Research Systems
411 B St., Suite 2
Petaluma, CA 94952
Ph. 707-765-1001
Fax 707-765-1068
E-mail: info@surveysystem.com
www.surveysystem.com
Bill Eaton-Up, V.P. Sales
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

Crescent Research, Inc.
12700 Hillcrest Rd,. Suite 241
Dallas, TX 75230
Ph. 972-774-2100 or 877-209-1464
Fax 9727740171
E-mail: donw@crescentresearch.com
www.crescentresearch.com
Don Winspear, President
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

Critical Insights, Inc.
120 Exchange St.
Portland, ME 04101
Ph. 207-772-4011
Fax 207-772-7027
E-mail: mef@criticalinsights.com
www.criticalinsights.com
Services: SA

cross-tab
market research technology

Cross-Tab Marketing Services Pvt. Ltd.
1A, Rich Homes
5/1 Richmond Road
Bangalore 560 025
India
Ph. 877-509-5642
Fax 91-80-5112-6436
E-mail: sales@cross-tab.com
www.cross-tab.com
Praveen Gupta, Director
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Cross-Tab is a full-service research agency specializing in online research and providing data processing and analytics services. We provide our customers with the most accurate, highest quality data at a competitive price and turnaround time. Our offshore analytics team is equipped with the knowledge, resources and expertise to effectively execute your business mandates across categories and diversified projects.
(See advertisement on p. 105)

Customer Research International
3007 Longhorn Blvd., Suite 110
Austin, TX 78758-7636
Ph. 512-832-8288 or 512-832-8880
Fax 512-832-8088
E-mail: melissa@cri-research.com
www.cri-research.com
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Data Analytics Corp.
44 Hamilton Lane
Plainsboro, NJ 08536
Ph. 609-936-8999
Fax 609-936-3733
E-mail: dataanalytics@earthlink.net
www.dataanalyticscorp.com
Walter R. Paczkowski, President
Services: SA

Data Based Insights, Inc.
2300 Lincoln Hwy.
Langhorne, PA 19047
Ph. 215-702-8301
Fax 215-702-8303
E-mail: smarchant@dbiresearch.com
www.dbiresearch.com
Steve Marchant
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Data Entry Services Corp.
546 First Capital Dr. Ste 3
St. Charles, MO 63301
Ph. 636-255-8800
Fax 636-724-4210
E-mail: gmyers@dataentryservices.com
www.dataentryservices.com
Gayle Myers, President
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

Data Probe, Inc.
Datatab
11 Park Place
Paramus, NJ 07652
Ph. 201-967-9300 or 800-436-3284
Fax 201-967-9090
E-mail: dpi@dataprobe.net
www.dataprobe.net
Services: CD, DE, DT

What do some of the Top Ten Research Agencies in the world know that you don't?

Outsourcing to Cross-Tab makes great business sense!

Fortune 100 companies and top research agencies trust us with their critical data analysis and tabulation needs. Because we provide them with the finest quality of service. At the most cost-effective rates.

For more information on how we can help your business, please:

Call 1877-509-5642 (Toll Free)

Or e-mail sales@cross-tab.com

We provide **offshore Data Processing & Analytics services** using SPSS, Quantum & Wincross.

Our competencies include:

• Multivariate Analysis • Factor Analysis • Market segmentation • Cluster Analysis • Econometric & Statistical Modeling

cross-tab
market research technology

Bangalore • Mumbai INDIA
www.cross-tab.com

Service Codes

CD ....Coding
DE ....Data Entry
DT ....Data Tabulation
SC ....Scanning Services
SA ....Statistical Analysis

Data Processing of America, Inc.
98 Cuttermill Rd., Suite 368 South
Great Neck, NY 11021
Ph. 516-482-2987
Fax 516-482-4788
E-mail: steve@dpamerica.com
www.dpamerica.com
Services: CD, DE, DT

Data Processing Specialties
6151 W. Century Blvd., Suite 728
Los Angeles, CA 90045
Ph. 310-568-1632
Fax 310-568-2731
E-mail: lcarson@onlinedps.com
Services: DE, SC

DATA RECOGNITION DRC CORPORATION

Data Recognition Corporation
13490 Bass Lake Rd.
Maple Grove, MN 55311
Ph. 763-268-2000 or 800-826-2368
Fax 763-268-3002
www.datarecognitioncorp.com
Contact: Business Development Services
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

Data Recognition Corporation provides custom survey consulting and large scale processing services including survey content design, focus groups, sample selection, project management, survey distribution/mailing, data collection including large-scale IMAGE/OMR scanning and Internet/Web surveys, comment processing and content analysis, online data and comment reporting, and statistical analysis.
(See advertisement on p. 107)

Data Vision Research, Inc.
Web Services: SurvCity.com
114 W. Franklin Ave., Bldg K19-3
Pennington, NJ 08543
Ph. 609-818-1944
E-mail: ronv@dvrinc.com
www.dvrinc.net
Ron Vangi, President
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

DATAN, Inc.
Skylands/Poconos Office
96 Angen Road
Washington, NJ 07882
Ph. 908-689-4060
Fax 609-921-6731
E-mail: merlin@datan.com
www.datan.com
Michael C. Stentz, Ph.D., President
Services: DT, SA

Datanetics
155 Glenfield Dr.
Pittsburgh, PA 15235
Ph. 412-795-3401
E-mail: datanetics@aol.com
Jerry Lisovich, Director
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

DataPrompt INTERNATIONAL

DataPrompt International
360 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1610
Chicago, IL 60601
Ph. 312-423-4100 or 800-468-0419
Fax 312-423-4101
E-mail: info@datapromptintl.com
www.datapromptintl.com
Dan Rangel, Data Processing Manager
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

Get the answers you need fast with DataPrompt International. Companies big and small choose DataPrompt International for data collection, coding and data processing services. Our expertise covers all major business-to-business and consumer categories. Next time you need data without the delays, call DataPrompt International.
(See advertisement on p. 87)

DataStar, Inc.
85 River St.
Waltham, MA 02453
Ph. 781-647-7900
Fax 781-647-7739
E-mail: info@surveystar.com
www.surveystar.com
Ellie Smerlas, President
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Datastatisticsonline.com
610 Esplanade, Unit 4
Redondo Beach, CA 90277
Ph. 310-540-2372
E-mail: marketingresearch@datastatisticsonline.com
www.datastatisticsonline.com
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

DataUSA, Inc.
P.O. Box 91
Madison, CT 06443
Ph. 203-453-5555
Fax 203-453-8322
E-mail: tracy@datausainc.com
www.datausainc.com
Tracy Costin, Executive Director
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Dataxiom Software, Inc.
3700 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1000
Los Angeles, CA 90010
Ph. 213-383-9973
Fax 213-383-3542
E-mail: sales@dataxiom.com
www.dataxiom.com
Services: DE, DT, SA

Davis Research, LLC
23801 Calabasas Rd., Suite 1036
Calabasas, CA 91302
Ph. 800-366-2408
Fax 818-591-2488
E-mail: bill@davisresearch.com
www.davisresearch.com
Bill Davis, Partner
Services: CD, DE, DT

Decision Analyst, Inc.

Decision Analyst, Inc.
604 Avenue H East
Arlington, TX 76011-3100
Ph. 817-640-6166 or 800-262-5974
Fax 817-640-6567
E-mail: jthomas@decisionanalyst.com
www.decisionanalyst.com
Jerry W. Thomas
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Decision Analyst provides full-service custom marketing research. Our clients receive the insight and knowledge they need to influence the future to their advantage. With our online survey panels, we can conduct research with both consumers and professionals. Research services include: telephone, Internet, mail, and in-person. Our online survey panels have over 3.5 million consumers and professionals.
(See advertisement on p. 77)

Decision Data Ltd.
7962 Madison Ave., Suite A
Burr Ridge, IL 60527
Ph. 630-734-8244
Fax 630-734-8245
E-mail: ddata1@aol.com
Lee Gallaher
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

Decision Information Resources
2600 Southwest Fwy.
Houston, TX 77098-4600
Ph. 713-650-1425 ext. 13
Fax 713-650-1576
E-mail: mdixon@dir-online.com
www.dir-online.com
Malene Dixon
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Delphus, Inc.
152 Speedwell Ave.
Morristown, NJ 07960
Ph. 973-267-9269
Fax 973-285-9248
E-mail: hlevenbach@delphus.com
www.delphus.com
H. Levenbach, President
Services: SA

Transforming the Web

with state-of-the-art Web surveys and online reporting

Information drives your ability to achieve organizational goals. DRC's innovative Web solutions put information at your fingertips.

With over 25 years of experience conducting large-scale customer satisfaction surveys, 360° feedback programs, and employee opinion surveys, DRC can help you transform data into the power to meet your goals and objectives.

Our proprietary Web survey system provides seamless process integration that makes creating survey formats, collecting data, and reporting results easy and cost effective.

The results are extraordinary.

Delivering Solutions

- Customer Satisfaction Surveys
- Employee Surveys
- 360° Feedback
- Web Surveys and Reports
- Research Consulting

Leading the way.

DATA RECOGNITION DRC CORPORATION

www.datarecognitioncorp.com 800.826.2368

Service Codes

CD ....Coding
DE ....Data Entry
DT ....Data Tabulation
SC ....Scanning Services
SA ....Statistical Analysis

Desan Research Solutions
Raadhuisstraat 46
1016 DG Amsterdam
The Netherlands
Ph. 31-20-620-15-89
Fax 31-20-638-72-99
E-mail: info@desan.nl
www.desan.nl
Karin Rutten
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

Design Forum
7575 Paragon Rd.
Dayton, OH 45459
Ph. 937-439-4400
Fax 937-439-4340
E-mail: retail@designforum.com
www.designforum.com
Beth McKeon
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Digitab
33 Paul Street
London EC2A 4JU
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7588-6669
Fax 44-20-7588-6645
E-mail: enquiries@digitab.demon.co.uk
www.digitab.demon.co.uk
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

Digital Research, Inc.
201 Lafayette Center
Kennebunk, ME 04043-1853
Ph. 207-985-7660
Fax 207-985-5569
E-mail: bob.domine@digitalresearch.com
www.digitalresearch.com
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

Directions In Research, Inc.
8593 Aero Dr.
San Diego, CA 92123
Ph. 800-676-5883 or 619-299-5883
Fax 619-299-5888
E-mail: dphife@diresearch.com
www.diresearch.com
David Phife, President
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Discovery Research Group
6975 Union Park Center, Suite 450
Salt Lake City, UT 84047
Ph. 800-678-3748
Fax 801-748-2784
E-mail: sales@drgutah.com
www.drgutah.com
Christina Beratto, Sales Administrator
Services: CD, DT

Economic Systems, Inc.
3141 Fairview Park Dr., Suite 700
Falls Church, VA 22042
Ph. 703-642-5225
Fax 703-642-5595
E-mail: kcunningham@econsys.com
www.econsys.com
Kim Cunningham, Vice President
Services: SA

Equations Rsch & Strategic Cnslts Pvt. Ltd.
#2, Conran Smith Road
Prasad Chambers 3rd floor, Gopalpuram
Chennai TN 600 086
India
Ph. 91-44-2835-1765 or 91-44-2835-0995
Fax 91-44-2825-2300
E-mail: equations@vsnl.com
www.marketresearch.equations.com
Services: CD, DE, DT

Equifax Marketing Services, Inc.
1621 18th St., Suite 300
Denver, CO 80202
Ph. 303-298-5277
Fax 303-298-5484
E-mail: david.triggs@equifax.com
David Triggs, Dir. of Market Research
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

Essex 3 Tabulations
4091 Saltburg Rd., Suite F
Murrysville, PA 15668-8524
Ph. 412-798-0444
Fax 412-798-0450
E-mail: mitch@crux.essex3.com
www.essex3.com
Mitch Singerman, General Partner
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Essex Tabulating Co.
1435 Morris Ave.
Union, NJ 07083
Ph. 908-933-0212 or 908-933-0213
Fax 908-933-0215
E-mail: essestab@aol.com
Gabe Fisch
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Essman/Research
100 E. Grand Ave., Suite 340
Des Moines, IA 50309-1800
Ph. 515-282-7145
Fax 515-282-4535
E-mail: mail@essmanresearch.com
www.essmanresearch.com
Deborah Stearns
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Estymator
Szpitalna 4/11
00-031 Warsaw
Poland
Ph. 48-22-827-47-62
Fax 48-22-826-30-67
E-mail: office@estymator.com.pl
www.estymator.com.pl
Dr. Jacek Choloniewski, Director
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

E-Tabs Ltd.
European Headquarters
Heather House
Heather Gardens
London NW11 9HS
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-8455-4665
Fax 44-20-8731-9591
E-mail: info@e-tabs.com
www.e-tabs.com
Benjamin Rietti
Services: SA

Executive Assistant
51 President St.
Brooklyn, NY 11231
Ph. 718-222-0850 or 800-508-5688
Fax 718-246-5733
E-mail: parker@executiveassistant.biz
www.executiveassistant.biz
Patricia Parker, Principal
Services: DE

Facts International Ltd.
Facts Centre, 3 Henwood
Ashford, Kent TN24 8FL
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-123-363-7000 or 0800-1695343
Fax 44-123-362-6950
E-mail: facts@facts.uk.com
www.facts.uk.com
Barbara Lee, CEO
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Flake-Wilkerson Market Insights, LLC
333 Executive Ct., Suite 100
Little Rock, AR 72205
Ph. 501-221-3303 or 800-327-8831
Fax 501-221-2554
E-mail: research@mktinsights.com
www.mktinsights.com
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Forum Research, Inc.
Access Research Inc.
180 Bloor St. W., Suite 1401
Toronto, ON M5S 2V6
Canada
Ph. 416-960-9600 ext. 9603 or 416-960-9600 ext. 9258
Fax 416-960-9602
E-mail: lbozinoff@forumresearch.com
www.forumresearch.com
Dr. Lorne Bozinoff, President
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

Framework
1 Rosebery Avenue
London EC1R 4SR
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7278-0187
Fax 44-20-7278-0195
E-mail: mail@framework.co.uk
www.framework.co.uk
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

Frekans Research Field & Tab Services Ltd.
Koresehitleri Cad. No:1 D:5, Yonca Apt
Zincirlikuyu, A Blok Zincirlikuyu
80300 Istanbul
Turkey
Ph. 90-212-274-2063
Fax 90-212-267-1502
E-mail: frekans@frekans.com.tr
www.frekans.com.tr
Caglayan Isik
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Friedman Marketing Services
500 Mamaroneck Ave.
Harrison, NY 10528
Ph. 914-698-9591
Fax 914-698-2769
E-mail: gvigeant@nopworld.com
www.friedmanmktg.com
Services: CD, DE, DT

Genesis Marketing and Research, Inc.
1200 35th St., Suite 304-11
West Des Moines, IA 50266
Ph. 515-457-7484
Fax 775-416-8718
E-mail: engelken@netins.net
www.genesismarketingandresearch.com
Dale Engelken
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Georgia Data Processing, Inc.
120 Gloster Rd. N.W., Suite 4B
Lawrenceville, GA 30044
Ph. 770-806-9040
Fax 770-806-9553
E-mail: gadp@mindspring.com
Georgia Briggs, President
Services: CD, DE, DT

GMI

Global Market Insite, Inc.
2835 82nd Ave. S.E., Suite S100
Mercer Island, WA 98040
Ph. 206-315-9300
Fax 206-315-9301
E-mail: infoQ@gmi-mr.com
www.gmi-mr.com
Mark Houston
Services: CD, DE, DT

GMI provides e-business solutions for market research. GMI's Net-MR software suite integrates features for panel management, project management, mixed-mode data collection, and analysis and reporting. Net-MR is entirely Web-based. The tools are enhanced by access to GMI's online consumer panel, which is active in over 170 countries. In addition, GMI provides cost-effective service bureau support and custom software development services. (See advertisement on p. 79)

Group Sigma Ltd.
143 Westmoreland Road
Bromley, Kent BR2 0TY
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-8460-9191
Fax 44-20-8460-3969
E-mail: info@group-sigma.com
Teresa Lyng
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

H & H Data Services
12184 Waters Edge Court
Loveland, OH 45140
Ph. 513-625-1270
E-mail: hhdata1@aol.com
Cathy L. Hughes, Managing Partner
Services: CD, DE, DT

Robert Hale & Associates
4655 Cass St., Suite 306
San Diego, CA 92109
Ph. 858-270-1600
Fax 858-270-2064
E-mail: info@roberthaleassociates.com
www.roberthaleassociates.com
Diana Walker, Vp Business Development
Services: SA

Hase/Schannen Research Associates, Inc. (HSR)
231 Clarksville Rd.
P.O. Box 2061
Princeton, NJ 08543
Ph. 609-799-3939
Fax 609-799-4134
E-mail: hsr@hsra.com
www.hsra.com
Paul Hase
Services: SA

HBS Consulting, Inc
100 North LaSalle St., Suite 1104
Chicago, IL 60602
Ph. 312-377-3816
Fax 312-377-8828
E-mail: valerie.kellogg@hbs-consulting.com
www.hbs-consulting.com
Valerie Kellogg, Managing Director
Services: DT, SA

I.S.I.S.-Integrated Strategic Information Services
2160 Ward Way
Woodside, CA 94062
Ph. 650-298-8555
Fax 650-298-9555
E-mail: isis@isisglobal.com
www.isisglobal.com
Marc Limacher, Managing Director
Services: SA

ICC Services, LLC
600 E. Township Line Rd.
Havertown, PA 19083
Ph. 610-853-3040
E-mail: kwise@icc-service.net
www.icc-services.net
Kirk Wise
Services: DE, SC

IFOP-Canada Market Research
1255 Bay St., Suite 600
Toronto, ON M5R 2A9
Canada
Ph. 416-964-9222
Fax 416-964-3937
E-mail: solutions@cmres.com
www.ifop.com
Daniel Colquhoun, COO
Services: DE, DT

imyst, inc.
P.O. Box 7733
Ann Arbor, MI 48107
Ph. 248-528-0255
Fax 248-282-0816
E-mail: team@imyst.com
www.imyst.com
Services: DT, SA

Independent Data Analysis Ltd
33 Welbeck Street
London W1M 8LX
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7486-4300
Fax 44-486-4322
E-mail: surveys@ida.co.uk
www.ida.co.uk
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

Information & Data Services
22 Hamlin St.
Orono, ME 04473-3826
Ph. 207-866-3696
E-mail: ggordon@adephia.net
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

InfoTek Research Group, Inc.
4915 S.W. Griffith Dr., Suite 200
Beaverton, OR 97005
Ph. 503-644-0644
Fax 503-641-0771
E-mail: Steveb@infotekresearch.com
www.infotekresearch.com
Steve Boespflug, V.P./Principal
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Innis Maggiore Group Integrated Communications
4715 Whipple Ave. N.W.
Canton, OH 44718
Ph. 330-492-5500
Fax 330-492-5568
E-mail: doug@innismaggiore.com
www.innismaggiore.com
Dick Maggiore, President & CEO
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Inquire Market Research, Inc.
1801 E. Edinger Ave., Suite 205
Santa Ana, CA 92705-4734
Ph. 800-995-8020
Fax 714-835-8060
E-mail: don.minchow@inquireresearch.com
www.inquireresearch.com
Don Minchow, President
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Service Codes

CD ....Coding
DE ....Data Entry
DT ....Data Tabulation
SC ....Scanning Services
SA ....Statistical Analysis

Insight Analysis
1301 Eugenia Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94110-5647
Ph. 415-282-1369
Fax 415-282-0185
E-mail: lanalysis@aol.com
Jacqueline Dawley, President
Services: SA

Insight DATA Services Ltd.
6 Weston Close
11 Marhill Road
Woodthorpe, Nottingham NG5 4FS
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-115-962-6558
E-mail: admin@insightresearchservices.co.uk
www.insightresearchservices.co.uk
Services: CD, DT, SA

InsightExpress, LLC
1351 Washington Blvd.
Stamford, CT 06902
Ph. 877-329-1552 or 203-359-4174
Fax 203-359-4718
E-mail: dadams@insightexpress.com
www.insightexpress.com
Doug Adams
Services: CD, DT

Intelligent Analytical Services
11610 Regent St.
Los Angeles, CA 90066
Ph. 310-390-6380
Fax 310-390-4720
E-mail: data@iasinfo.com
www.iasinfo.com
Charles J. Schwartz, Principal
Services: SA

International Field & Tab Solutions LTD.
14 Wilton House
Albrighton Road
London SE22 8AE
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-8401-1390
Fax 44-20-8401-1391
E-mail: info@iftsl.com
www.iftsl.com
Steve Hedger
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Interviewing Service of America, Inc.
15400 Sherman Way, 4th floor
Van Nuys, CA 91406-4211
Ph. 818-989-1044
Fax 818-756-7489
E-mail: mhalberstam@isacorp.com
www.isacorp.com
Michael Halberstam, President
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Intuitive Research
1792 Dolores St., Suite 3
San Francisco, CA 94110
Ph. 415-401-8262
E-mail: intuitivemarketresearch@yahoo.com
Gary Smith
Services: CD, DE

R. Isaacs Computing Associates, Inc.
20 Gilbert Ave., Suite 202
Smithtown, NY 11787-5312
Ph. 631-979-1444
Fax 631-979-2697
E-mail: info@ric-associates.com
www.ric-associates.com
Richard Isaacs, President
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Issues and Answers Network, Inc.
5151 Bonney Rd., Suite 100
Virginia Beach, VA 23462
Ph. 757-456-1100 or 800-23-ISSUE
Fax 757-456-0377
E-mail: peterm@issans.com
www.issans.com
Peter McGuinness, President
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

J & D Data Services
3401 Custer Rd., Suite 108
Plano, TX 75023
Ph. 972-596-6474
Fax 972-964-6767
E-mail: joe@jddataservices.com
www.jddataservices.com
Joe Deegan
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

JFK Market Research
6705 Halstead Ave.
Mound, MN 55364
Ph. 952-472-3036
Fax 503-685-9338
E-mail: jean@jfkmarketresearch.com
www.jfkmarketresearch.com
Services: DT, SA

JRA
J. RECKNER ASSOCIATES, INC
Marketing & Sensory Research

JRA, J. Reckner Associates, Inc.
Worldwide Headquarters
587 Bethlehem Pike, Suite 800
Montgomeryville, PA 18936-9742
Ph. 215-822-6220
Fax 215-822-2238
E-mail: info@reckner.com
www.reckner.com
Services: CD, DE, DT

Your global link to quantitative and qualitative field management, execution and data processing solutions for marketing and sensory research. Perfect partner for professionals who focus on design and analysis. Specialists in programming advanced analytic surveys in multiple languages. Proprietary data reporting interface 24/7/365. Innovative data collection technologies.
(See advertisement on p. 59)

JRP Marketing Research Services
100 Granite Dr., Terrace Level
Media, PA 19063
Ph. 610-565-8840
Fax 610-565-8870
E-mail: jrpmark@jrpmr.com
www.jrpmr.com
Paul Frattaroli, President
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Karp Data Services
4426 Ensenada Dr.
Woodland Hills, CA 91364
Ph. 818-999-2701
Fax 530-267-5354
E-mail: oliver.karp@sbcglobal.net
Oliver Karp, President
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

KeyTech Data Centres Ltd.
6655 Kitimat Rd., Unit 4
Mississauga, ON L5N 6J4
Canada
Ph. 905-858-5995
Fax 905-858-7651
E-mail: info@keytechdata.com
www.keytechdata.com
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

KG Tabs, Inc.
221 Essex St.
P.O. Box 1648
Montauk, NY 11954
Ph. 631-668-9402
Fax 631-668-9408
Services: DE, DT

Kohorten Sozial-und Wirtschaftsforschung GmbH & Co
Adolfstrasse 10
65185 Wiesbaden
Germany
Ph. 49-611-991-61-0
Fax 49-611-308-2558
E-mail: kohorten@t-online.de
Gisela Pivonas, Managing Director
Services: CD, DT, SA

KPC Research
600 S. Tryon St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph. 704-358-5757 or 800-852-2794
Fax 704-358-5745
E-mail: kpcresearch@charlotteobserver.com
www.kpcresearch.com
Services: DT, SA

Kudos Research
19-21 Nile Street
London N1 7LL
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7490-7888
Fax 44-20-7665-3210
E-mail: info@kudosresearch.com
www.kudosresearch.com
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Lein/Spiegelhoff, Inc.
720 Thomas Lane
Brookfield, WI 53005
Ph. 262-797-4320
Fax 262-797-4325
E-mail: info@lein-spiegelhoff.com
www.lein-spiegelhoff.com
Charles Spiegelhoff, President
Services: CD, DE, DT

Leone Marketing Research
4250 Alafaya Trl., Suite 212-410
Oviedo, FL 32765
Ph. 407-977-0948
Fax 407-977-8553
E-mail: ftrimboli@cfl.rr.com
Felicia Trimboli, President
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

MACRO Consulting, Inc.
1900 Embarcadero Rd., Suite 110
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Ph. 650-812-7550
Fax 650-812-7551
E-mail: dick@macroinc.com
www.macroinc.com
Dick McCullough
Services: SA

Majestic Software Limited
Raghuvanshi Mills Compound, 11-13 Senapati Bapat Marg
Lower Parel,
Bombay, Maharashtra 400 013
India
Ph. 91-22-56604151/2
Fax 91-22-56604155
E-mail: raj@mslindia.com
www.mslindia.com
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

Mangen Research Associates, Inc.
7740 W. 78th St.
Minneapolis, MN 55439
Ph. 952-942-5383
Fax 952-942-7015
E-mail: djmangen@mrainc.com
www.mrainc.com
David J. Mangen
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Charles R. Mann Associates, Inc.
1111 14th St. N.W., Suite 800
Washington, DC 20005-5666
Ph. 202-466-6161 or 800-669-7828
Fax 202-466-6050
E-mail: crmann@mannassociates.com
www.mannassociates.com
Charles R. Mann, Ph.D., President
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Maritz RESEARCH

Maritz Research
Corporate Headquarters
1355 N. Highway Dr.
Fenton, MO 63099
Ph. 877-4-MARITZ or 636-827-8865
Fax 636-827-8605
E-mail: maritzresearch@maritz.com
www.maritzresearch.com
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

A full-service firm conducting custom research studies. Specialists in customer satisfaction/customer value measurement. Research services in key areas: qualitative, tactical and strategic. Maritz covers major markets in North America, Central and Latin America, Europe, Africa, the Middle East, and the Asia Pacific Region. Member CASRO. (See advertisement on p. 19)

Market Advantage Consulting & Software
Decision Support Sciences
1751 W. Diehl Rd., Suite 150
Naperville, IL 60563
Ph. 630-428-1847
Fax 630-428-1947
E-mail: info@marketadvantageconsult.com
www.decisionsupportsciences.com
Services: DT, SA

Market Analytics International, Inc.
P.O. Box 224
Ridgewood, NJ 07450
Ph. 201-652-9952
Fax 201-652-9953
E-mail: info@marketanalytics.com
www.marketanalytics.com
Michele McKenna
Services: SC, SA

Market Decisions Corporation
8959 S.W. Barbur Blvd., Suite 204
Portland, OR 97219
Ph. 503-245-4479
Fax 503-245-9677
E-mail: info@mdcresearch.com
www.mdcresearch.com
Lester Harman
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Market Insight, Inc.
112 W. Foster Ave., Suite 202-C
State College, PA 16801
Ph. 800-297-7710 or 814-231-2140
Fax 814-234-7215
E-mail: frankf@mkt-insight.com
www.mkt-insight.com
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Market Perceptions, Inc.
Health Care Research, Inc.
240 St. Paul St., Suite 100
Denver, CO 80206
Ph. 303-388-0873
Fax 303-388-3822
E-mail: kweiss@marketperceptions.com
www.marketperceptions.com
Services: SA

Market Probe International, Inc.
114 E. 32nd St., Suite 1603
New York, NY 10016-5506
Ph. 212-725-7676
Fax 212-725-7529
E-mail: alan@marketprobeint.com
www.marketprobeint.com
Alan Appelbaum, President
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

Market Probe, Inc.
2655 N. Mayfair Rd.
Milwaukee, WI 53226-1310
Ph. 414-778-6000
Fax 414-778-3730
E-mail: info@marketprobe.com
www.marketprobe.com
Kurt Plughoeft
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

Market Resource Associates, Inc.
15 S. Fifth St., 8th floor
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Ph. 612-334-3056 or 800-795-3056
Fax 612-334-3121
E-mail: john.cashmore@mraonline.com
www.mraonline.com
John Cashmore, CEO
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Market Trends Pacific, Inc.
1136 Union Mall
Honolulu, HI 96813
Ph. 808-532-0733
Fax 808-532-0744
E-mail: wanda@markettrendspacific.com
www.markettrendspacific.com
Wanda Kakugawa, President
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Market Trends, Inc.
(Corporate Headquarters)
375 Corporate Dr. S., Suite 100
Seattle, WA 98188
Ph. 206-575-1222
Fax 206-575-8779
E-mail: infomanager@markettrends.com
www.markettrends.com
Jackie Weise, Exec. Vice President
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

The Marketing Center
Cavalieri 1594, URB. Caribe Rio Piedras
San Juan, PR 00927
Puerto Rico
Ph. 787-751-3532
Fax 787-765-2096
E-mail: info@tmcgroup.net
www.tmcgroup.net
Jose Oliver
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Marketing Information Systems Int'l.
100 Sylvan Ave.
Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632
Ph. 201-947-6900
Fax 201-947-2706
E-mail: info@misi-intl.com
www.misi-intl.com
Allan Baer
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Service Codes

CD ....Coding
DE ....Data Entry
DT ....Data Tabulation
SC ....Scanning Services
SA ....Statistical Analysis

Marketing Intelligence
1636 N. Swan Rd., Suite 102
Tucson, AZ 85712
Ph. 520-321-0110
Fax 520-321-1649
E-mail: chrisb@mktg-intelligence.com
www.mktg-intelligence.com
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Marketing Masters
5782 Gold Dust Dr.
De Pere, WI 54115
Ph. 920-532-0406
E-mail: sales@surveysaid.com
www.surveysaid.com
Michael Smits, Sales & Mktg. Mgr.
Services: DE, DT

Marketing Systems Group

Marketing Systems Group
565 Virginia Dr.
Fort Washington, PA 19034-2706
Ph. 800-336-7674 or 215-653-7100
Fax 215-653-7115
E-mail: info@m-s-g.com
www.m-s-g.com
Dale W. Kulp, President
Services: DT, SA

Marketing Systems Group provides innovative products and services to the survey research industry. Company resources include full software and information system design, development and support along with database management, analysis and exploitation capabilities.
(See advertisement on p. 89)

MarketTools, Inc.
One Belvedere Place
Mill Valley, CA 94941
Ph. 415-462-2200
Fax 415-462-2180
E-mail: info@markettools.com
www.markettools.com
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

MarketVision Research®
10300 Alliance Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45242
Ph. 513-791-3100
Fax 513-794-3500
E-mail: info@marketvisionresearch.com
www.marketvisionresearch.com
Jon Pinnell, President
Services: CD, DT, SA

MarketVisions
(A Div. Of Environics Research Group-Western Ltd.)
630, 999-8 Street, S.W.
Calgary, AB T2R 1J5
Canada
Ph. 403-229-0711 or 403-802-4336
Fax 403-228-9165
E-mail: smanser@marketvisions.ca
www.marketvisions.ca
Stasi Manser
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Mathematical Data Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 685
Bridgehampton, NY 11932
Ph. 631-537-6949
Fax 631-537-6944
E-mail: melmds@attglobal.net
www.mathdatasys.com
Dr. Mel Taiuiter
Services: DT, SA

The Matrix Group, Inc.
501 Darby Creek Rd., #25
Lexington, KY 40509
Ph. 859-263-8177 or 800-558-6941
Fax 859-263-1223
E-mail: matre@tmgresearch.com
www.tmgresearch.com
Martha DeReamer
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

Matrix Research Limited
Field & Tab & More
55 Doncaster Ave., Suite 280
Thornhill, ON L3T 1L7
Canada
Ph. 905-707-1300
Fax 905-707-1307
E-mail: survey@matrixresearch.ca
www.matrixresearch.ca
Chris Loree
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

Matrix, Inc.
3490 U.S. Rte. 1
Princeton, NJ 08540
Ph. 609-452-0099
Fax 609-452-8644
E-mail: info@matrixdataprocessing.com
www.matrixdataprocessing.com
Jacob Katz, President
Services: CD, DE, DT

Maverick Research Inc.
248 Dupont St.
Toronto, ON M5R 1V7
Canada
Ph. 416-960-9934
Fax 416-960-1917
E-mail: nancy@maverickresearch.com
www.maverickresearch.com
Nancy Gulland, President
Services: CD, DE, DT

MAXimum Research, Inc.
1860 Greentree Rd.
Cherry Hill, NJ 08003
Ph. 856-874-9000 or 888-212-7200
Fax 856-874-9002
E-mail: sales@maximumresearch.com
www.maximumresearch.com
Robert A. Malmud, President
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

MDSS
Marketing Decision Support Systems, Inc.
7098 N. Shadeland Ave., Suite H
Indianapolis, IN 46220
Ph. 800-870-MDSS or 317-594-3150
Fax 317-594-3155
E-mail: kathy@mdssworld.com
www.mdssworld.com
Kathy Pellman, Vice President
Services: DE

MedProbe Inc.
13911 Ridgedale Dr., Suite 400
Minneapolis, MN 55305
Ph. 952-540-0718
Fax 952-540-0721
E-mail: MedPr@aol.com
Mitchell T. Gersovitz, Ph.D.
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Megatab
1405 Bishop, Suite 101
Montreal, PQ H3G 2E4
Canada
Ph. 514-847-0085
Fax 888-510-0023
E-mail: info@megatab.com
www.megatab.com
Marine Le Bouar, Sales & Mktg. Dir.
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

Mercury Outsourcing Management Ltd.
115 S. Wilke Rd., Suite 302
Arlington Heights, IL 60005
Ph. 847-637-2029
Fax 847-483-8552
E-mail: swadesh@mercuryoutsource.com
www.mercuryoutsource.com
Services: CD, DE, DT

Michelson & Associates, Inc.
4784 Kitty Hawk Dr.
Atlanta, GA 30342
Ph. 770-955-5400
Fax 770-955-5040
E-mail: mark@michelson.com
www.michelson.com
Mark L. Michelson, President/CEO
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

MICROTAB®

Microtab, Inc.
500 Sun Valley Dr., Unit D-2
Roswell, GA 30076
Ph. 866-MICROTAB or 770-552-7856
Fax 770-552-7719
E-mail: info@microtab.com
www.microtab.com
Larry Hills, Managing Director
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

We are a full-featured data processing service bureau, founded in 1979 by research professionals to fulfill every data processing need. Using Microtab XP 2004, we have no tabulation limits on number of questionnaires or length of survey. We perform Web-interviewing, mailing in/out, SPSS file import/export, coding, key data entry, graphing, stat testing, and/or typed verbatims. Low cost, fast turnaround.
(See advertisement on p. 113)

The Miller Research Group, Inc.
350 W. Kensington Rd., Suite 109
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056
Ph. 847-342-1500
Fax 847-342-1509
E-mail: info@mrgservices.com
www.mrgservices.com
Jim Miller, President
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

Modern Survey, Inc.
701 N. 3rd St., Suite 202
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Ph. 612-399-3837
Fax 612-399-0754
E-mail: triley@modernsurvey.com
www.modernsurvey.com
Tim Riley, Sr. V.P. Bus. Dev.
Services: DT, SA

Moskowitz Jacobs Inc.
1025 Westchester Ave.
White Plains, NY 10604
Ph. 914-421-7400
Fax 914-428-8364
E-mail: mji@mji-designlab.com
www.mji-designlab.com
Services: DT, SA

MRSI
MARKETING RESEARCH SERVICES, INC.
Celebrating 30 Years!

MRSI (Marketing Research Services, Inc.)
720 East Pete Rose Way, Suite 200
Cincinnati, OH 45202
Ph. 513-579-1555 or 800-SAY-MRSI
Fax 513-562-8819
E-mail: info@mrsi.com
www.mrsi.com
Holly Ford
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

MRSI has been serving consumer and business-to-business companies since 1973. Services include qualitative, quantitative, Hispanic and online marketing research across a wide range of industries. From custom study design and data collection to actionable analysis, our full-service firm ensures you have the insight necessary to develop effective marketing strategies.
(See advertisement on p. 40)

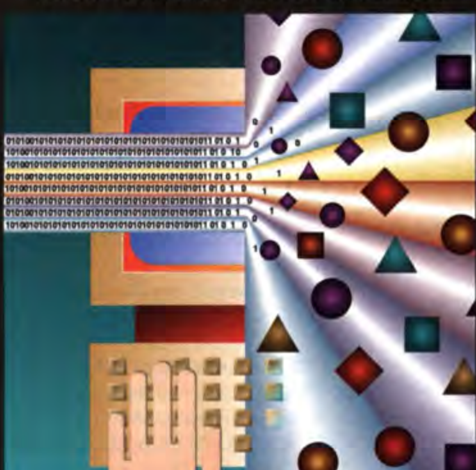
Gary Mullet Associates, Inc.
466 Connemara Crossing
Lawrenceville, GA 30044-4854
Ph. 770-931-3654
E-mail: gmmullet@mindspring.com
Gary M. Mullet, President
Services: SA

MVJ Group Inc.
1240 Bay St., Suite 204
Toronto, ON M5R 2A7
Canada
Ph. 416-445-2478
Fax 416-445-7003
E-mail: admin@mvj-group.on.ca
www.mvj-group.on.ca
Margaret Torrance, President
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

National Survey Research Center
5350 Transportation Blvd., Suite 19
Cleveland, OH 44125
Ph. 800-837-7894 or 216-518-2805
Fax 216-518-2903
E-mail: nsrc@nsrc.com
Alan F. Dutka
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

NCH Analytical Services
155 Pfingsten Rd., Suite 200
Deerfield, IL 60015
Ph. 847-317-5661
Fax 847-317-5628
E-mail: dstepanek@nchmarketing.com
www.nchmarketing.com
Donna Stepanek, Director
Services: SA

MICROTAB®
THE SERVICE BUREAU
YOUR DATA TABULATION RESOURCE



Coding & Data Entry
Statistical Testing
Cross Tabulations
Graphing Services
LET US SPOIL YOU!
866-642-7682 www.microtab.com

MICROTAB®
CROSS TABULATION SOFTWARE

Replacing a legend is never easy,
so we created a new
Standard of Excellence™
RANKED #1 IN EASE-OF-USE
866-642-7682 www.microtab.com

Service Codes

CD ....Coding
DE ....Data Entry
DT ....Data Tabulation
SC ....Scanning Services
SA ....Statistical Analysis

NCSS
329 N. 1000 E.
Kaysville, UT 84037
Ph. 801-546-0445
Fax 801-546-3907
E-mail: sales@ncss.com
www.ncss.com
Jerry Hintze
Services: SA

Neifert Data Services
506 Bethlehem Pike
Fort Washington, PA 19034
Ph. 215-643-9900
E-mail: pneifert@aol.com
Paul Neifert
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

New Orleans Field Services Associates
257 Bonnabel Blvd.
Metairie, LA 70005-3738
Ph. 504-833-0641
Fax 504-834-2005
E-mail: nofsa@bellsouth.net
Peggy T. Gereighty
Services: DT

Nichols Research, Inc.
333 W. El Camino Real, Suite 180
Sunnyvale, CA 94087
Ph. 408-773-8200
Fax 408-733-8564
E-mail: sunnyvale@nicholsresearch.com
www.nicholsresearch.com
Ray Yeen, Data Processing Mgr.
Services: CD, DE, DT

NIPO Software
P.O. Box 247
Grote Bickersstraat 74
1000 AE Amsterdam
The Netherlands
Ph. 31-20-522-59-89
Fax 31-20-522-53-33
E-mail: sales@niposoftware.com
www.niposoftware.com
Jeroen Noordman
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

NJW Research
42 Catherine St.
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601
Ph. 845-471-7445
Fax 845-454-5934
E-mail: mgw100@njwresearch.com
www.njwresearch.com
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

North Coast Behavioral Research Group
25 Prospect Ave. W., Suite 1700
Cleveland, OH 44115
Ph. 216-861-5780
Fax 216-736-4432
E-mail: cwargo@wyseadv.com
www.ncbrg.com
Cindy Wargo
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

O'Connor & Associates
759 Jackson Rd.
Stewartsville, NJ 08886
Ph. 908-859-8260
Fax 240-757-0332
E-mail: avigg@bellatlantic.net
www.oconassoc.com
Services: SA

CJ Olson Market Research, Inc.
2125 E. Hennepin Ave., Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55413-2720
Ph. 612-378-5040 or 800-788-0085
Fax 612-378-5401
E-mail: gbelkengren@cjolson.com
www.cjolson.com
Gayle Belkengren
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

The Olson Research Group, Inc.
Princeton Crossroads Corporate Center
300 Phillips Blvd., Suite 100
Ewing, NJ 08618
Ph. 609-882-9888
Fax 609-882-9826
E-mail: colson@olsonresearchgroup.com
www.olsonresearchgroup.com
Chip Olson, President
Services: CD, DE, DT

ON-LINE COMMUNICATIONS
www.on-linecom.com

On-Line Communications, Inc.
401 S.E. Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003
Ph. 800-765-3200 or 918-338-2000
Fax 918-338-0831
E-mail: askus@on-linecom.com
www.on-linecom.com
Services: CD, DT

Independent telephone and Internet data collection company with 180 stations. CATI interviewing using CfMC. In-house Web survey hosting and e-mail management. Coding, editing and tabulation. On- and off-site monitoring. Inbound call routing. Owned and staffed by professionals with full-service background. Separate business services division. Trademarked services include Appendata, Brandstanding and Qualcheck.
(See advertisement on p. 49)

Opinion Access Corp.
31-00 47th Ave.
Long Island City, NY 11101
Ph. 718-729-2622 or 888-489-DATA
Fax 718-729-2444
E-mail: info@opinionaccess.com
www.opinionaccess.com
Joe Rafael
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC

OpinionSearch

Opinion Search, Inc.
160 Elgin Street, Suite 1800
Ottawa, ON K2P 2P7
Canada
Ph. 800-363-4229 or 613-230-9109
Fax 613-230-3793
E-mail: info@opinionsearch.com
www.opinionsearch.com
Ed Hum, President/CEO
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

Opinion Search Inc. provides a range of data processing and statistical analysis services. We have considerable experience in conducting statistical routines, cleaning data files, producing tabular output, and weighting data. Statistical routines from simple frequencies and cross-tabulations to complex multivariate analysis are available using a wide range of statistical software including SPSS, SAS, Quantime, WinCross and STAT-XP.
(See advertisement on Back Cover)

OPINIONation
4301 Ridge Rd.
Cleveland, OH 44144
Ph. 216-351-4644
Fax 216-351-7876
E-mail: ron@opinionation.com
www.opinionation.com
Ron Kornokovich, President
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Optimum Solutions Corp.
266 Merrick Rd.
Lynbrook, NY 11563
Ph. 516-247-5300
Fax 516-247-5301
E-mail: ira.sadowsky@oscworld.com
www.oscworld.com
Ira Sadowsky, Exec. Vice President
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

PAI-Productive Access, Inc.
19851 Yorba Linda Blvd., Suite 203
Yorba Linda, CA 92686
Ph. 800-693-3111 or 714-693-3110
Fax 714-693-8747
E-mail: bhontz@paiwhq.com
www.paiwhq.com
Brad Hontz, Director
Services: DT, SA

Paradigm Technologies Int'l.
4 Yellowstone Dr.
Old Bridge, NJ 08857
Ph. 732-656-7676
Fax 732-656-7676
E-mail: ravipara@aol.com
www.paradigmtek.com
Ravi Iyer, President
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

Pat Henry Market Research, Inc.
P.O. Box 17182
Cleveland, OH 44117
Ph. 800-229-5260 or 216-531-9562
Fax 216-531-9724
E-mail: jhominy@pathenry.com
www.thepathenrygroup.com
Judy Hominy
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

PDPC, Ltd.
172 Monce Rd.
Burlington, CT 06013
Ph. 860-673-9278 or 860-675-9026
E-mail: charles_s_patridge@prodigy.net
www.sconsig.com
Charles Patridge
Services: DT, SA

Pfeifer Market Research, Inc.
5413 Flynn Parkway
Corpus Christi, TX 78411
Ph. 361-850-7660 or 361-857-7225
Fax 361-906-1702
E-mail: pfeifermtg@aol.com
Linda Pfeifer, President
Services: DE, DT

PINE COMPANY
THE RIGHT SOLUTION.

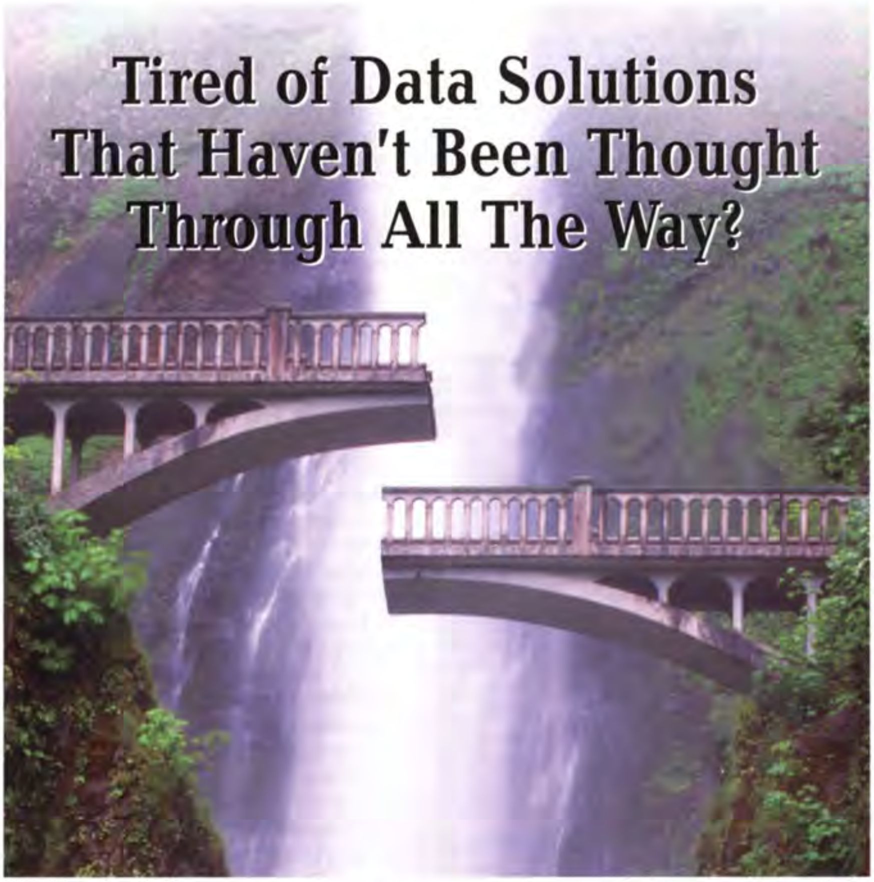
Pine Company
10559 Jefferson Blvd.
Culver City, CA 90232
Ph. 800-969-PINE (7463) or 310-815-5700
Fax 310-815-5799
E-mail: infomail@pinedata.com
www.pinedata.com
Ben Alley, Sales Director
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

Established in 1967, Pine Company is one of the largest information processing and data management companies in the United States. Service include: coding, data entry, tabulations, CATI programming (Uncle and Quantum), custom reports, state-of-the-art image scanning, forms development, printing, mailing, fulfillment, turnkey scanning systems, database management and Internet surveys. (See advertisement on p. 115)

PMR-Personal Marketing Research, Inc.
322 Brady St.
Davenport, IA 52801
Ph. 563-322-1960
Fax 563-322-1370
E-mail: info@e-pmr.com
www.e-pmr.com
Bonnie Howard
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

R.L. Polk & Co.
26955 Northwestern Hwy.
Southfield, MI 48034
Ph. 888-225-1434
Fax 248-728-6843
www.polk.com
Services: Sampling

Population Research Systems, LLC
A subsidiary of Freeman, Sullivan & Co.
100 Spear St., Suite 1700
San Francisco, CA 94105
Ph. 415-777-0707 or 800-777-0737
Fax 415-777-2420
E-mail: info@fscgroup.com
www.populationresearchsystems.com
Services: SA



Pine Company... For The Right Solution.

For over 35 years, we've provided companies of all sizes with smart, reliable data solutions. We pride ourselves on being conscientious and detail oriented. So whether your data needs are complex or routine, we carefully analyze the situation top to bottom. It's how we consistently deliver solutions that help clients accomplish their objectives in the most cost and energy efficient manner possible.

We Offer Comprehensive Data Services.

Our extensive capabilities further support the fact that "we know data." We offer you expertise in each of these areas:
- Multiple Survey Format Capability:
  - CATI, CAPI, Internet, Mail, Intercepts
- Survey Design, Execution
- Complete Data Services:
  - Capture, Tabulation Processing, Reporting, Coding, Indexing & Custom Programming
- Data Scan Systems & Service Bureau Options

Get The Results You're Looking For.

We invite you to call us for a complimentary consultation. We'll be happy to discuss your needs in detail. Simply phone 1-800-969-7463. Whether it's a project or general consulting, count on us for well-constructed solutions that get the job done right.

PINE COMPANY
THE RIGHT SOLUTION.

Service Codes

CD ....Coding
DE ....Data Entry
DT ....Data Tabulation
SC ....Scanning Services
SA ....Statistical Analysis

Portland Research Group
408 Fore St.
Portland, ME 04101
Ph. 207-874-2077
Fax 207-874-2076
E-mail: blockwood@portlandresearch.com
www.portlandresearch.com
Bruce M. Lockwood, President/Founder
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Precision Research Inc.
5681 W. Beverly Lane
Glendale, AZ 85306-1879
Ph. 602-997-9711
Fax 602-997-5488
E-mail: jmuller@precisionresearchinc.com
John Muller, President/CEO
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

PRECISION RESEARCH

Precision Research, Inc.
O'Hare Corporate Towers
999 E. Touhy Ave., Suite 100
Des Plaines, IL 60018
Ph. 847-390-8666
Fax 847-390-8885
E-mail: saa@preres.com
www.preres.com
Scott Adleman, President
Services: CD, DE, DT

Our data processing advantage comes from our quick response and personal attention. Need an extra table or banner quickly? No problem! We are experts at coding and crosstabulation reporting. We use Wincross for our tabulation reports and offer custom tables in Excel or PowerPoint. Data output formats include ASCII (delimited and fixed length), spreadsheet or DBIII.
(See advertisement on p. 32)

Principia Products
301 Lindenwood Dr., Suite 100
Malvern, PA 19355
Ph. 800-858-0860 or 610-647-7850
Fax 610-647-8771
E-mail: sales@PrincipiaProducts.com
www.PrincipiaProducts.com
Sales Department
Services: SC

Proactive Insight
The Campus, Ground floor
Wrigley Field, 57 Sloane Street
Bryanston 2021
South Africa
Ph. 27-11-709-7800
Fax 27-11-463-2233
E-mail: info@proactive.co.za
www.proactive.co.za
Karin Bailie
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

P-STAT, Inc.
230 Lambertville-Hopewell Rd.
Hopewell, NJ 08525-2809
Ph. 609-466-9200
Fax 609-466-1688
E-mail: sales@pstat.com
www.pstat.com
Sebbie Buhler
Services: DT, SA

Pulse Train Ltd.
631 US Hwy. 1, Suite 406
North Palm Beach, FL 33408
Ph. 561-842-4000
Fax 561-842-7280
E-mail: sales@pttsystems.com
www.pttsystems.com
Henry A. Copeland, President
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

QMark Research & Polling
American Savings Bank Tower, 19th
1001 Bishop St.
Honolulu, HI 96813
Ph. 808-524-5194
Fax 808-524-5487
E-mail: bankersmit@starrtech.com
www.starrseigle.com
Barbara Ankersmit, President
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

QPSMR Limited
Thames Park, Lester Way
Hithercroft, Wallingford
Oxon OX10 9TA
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-1491-825644
Fax 44-1491-832376
E-mail: info@qpsmr.ltd.uk
www.qpsmr.ltd.uk
Ros Biggs, Director
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

QSA Research & Strategy
4920 John Ticer Dr.
Alexandria, VA 22304
Ph. 703-567-7655
Fax 703-567-6156
E-mail: bquarles@aol.com
www.qsaresearch.com
Robert Schnurr, V.P. Systems
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Quality Solutions, Inc.
P.O. Box 40147
Cleveland, OH 44140-0147
Ph. 800-471-1646 or 440-933-9946
Fax 440-933-7077
E-mail: results@qualitysolutions.com
www.qualitysolutions.com
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

Quest Research
7026 Old Katy Rd., Suite 254
Houston, TX 77024
Ph. 713-956-6569
Fax 713-956-2593
E-mail: research@tqba.com
www.tqba.com
Mary Jo Martin
Services: CD, DT, SA

QUESTAR
2905 W. Service Rd.
Eagan, MN 55121-2199
Ph. 800-688-0126 or 651-688-0089
Fax 651-688-0546
E-mail: info@questarweb.com
www.questarweb.com
John Steinlicht, V.P. Bus. Dev. & Mktg.
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

Quick Tab Associates, Inc.
500 W. Dutton's Mill Rd., Suite 150
Aston, PA 19014
Ph. 610-859-3791
Fax 610-859-3795
E-mail: msimmons@quicktab.net
www.quicktab.net
Marion E. Simmons, President
Services: CD, DE, DT

R.I.S. Christie -
The Data Collection Company
14 Verral Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 2R2
Canada
Ph. 416-778-8890
Fax 416-778-8898
E-mail: generalinfo@rischristie.com
www.rischristie.com
Services: CD, DE, DT

Raosoft, Inc.
3513 N.E. 45th St., Suite 3W
Seattle, WA 98105
Ph. 206-525-4025
Fax 206-525-4947
E-mail: raosoft@raosoft.com
www.raosoft.com
Catherine McDole Rao, President
Services: DT, SA

RDA Group
450 Enterprise Court
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302
Ph. 248-332-5000
Fax 248-836-2717
E-mail: abenson@rdagroup.com
www.rdagroup.com
Ann Benson, Vice President, Strategic Acts
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

RDAssociates, Inc.
257 E. Lancaster Ave., Suite 200
Wynnewood, PA 19096
Ph. 610-896-6272
Fax 610-896-6306
E-mail: rdouglass@rdassociates.com
www.rdassociates.com
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

RDI Marketing Services, Inc.
9920 Carver Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45242
Ph. 513-984-5927
Fax 513-984-9735
E-mail: jhiley@rdimarketing.com
www.rdimarketing.com
Josh Hiley
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

ReData, Inc.
6931 Arlington Rd., Suite 308
Bethesda, MD 20814
Ph. 301-951-4484
Fax 301-951-3362
E-mail: info@redatainc.com
www.redatainc.com
Peter Van Brunt, President
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

Renaissance Research & Consulting
666 Fifth Ave., #432
New York, NY 10103-0001
Ph. 212-319-1833
Fax 212-319-1833
E-mail: postmaster@renaiss.com
www.renaiss.com
Services: SA

Research & Polling, Inc.
5140 San Francisco Rd. N.E.
Albuquerque, NM 87109
Ph. 505-821-5454
Fax 505-821-5474
E-mail: rpmail@rpinc.com
Brian Sanderoff, President
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

Research Data Design, Inc.
5100 S.W. Macadam, Suite 500
Portland, OR 97239
Ph. 503-223-7166
Fax 503-223-6760
E-mail: info@rdd.info
www.rdd.info
Marcus Turner
Services: CD, DE, DT

Research Data, Inc.
900 W. Leigh St.
Richmond, VA 23220
Ph. 804-643-3468
Fax 804-644-3502
E-mail: info@researchdata.com
www.researchdata.com
Chris Lewis
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

The Research Source, Inc.
3838 Bangkok Cove
Gulf Breeze, FL 32563
Ph. 850-934-6140
Fax 850-934-6138
E-mail: kimkemp@alltel.net
Kimberly Kemp, President
Services: CD, DE, DT

The Research Spectrum
2243 Market St.
San Francisco, CA 94114-1612
Ph. 415-701-9979
Fax 415-701-9978
E-mail: info@researchspectrum.com
www.researchspectrum.com
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Resolution Research & Marketing, Inc.
625 E. 16th Ave., Suite 202
Denver, CO 80203
Ph. 800-800-0905
Fax 303-860-7560
E-mail: nina@re-search.com
www.re-search.com
Nina Nichols
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

RONIN Corporation
2 Research Way
Princeton, NJ 08540
Ph. 609-452-0060
Fax 609-452-0091
E-mail: info@ronin.com
www.ronin.com
Services: CD, SA

Ross Data Services, Inc.
160 Paris Ave.
Northvale, NJ 07647
Ph. 201-767-8999
Fax 201-767-1898
E-mail: harvey@rossdata.com
Harvey Ross
Services: CD, DE, DT

RSVP/Research Services
1916 Welsh Rd.
Philadelphia, PA 19115
Ph. 215-969-8500
Fax 215-969-3717
E-mail: rsvp@rsvpresearch.com
www.rsvpresearch.com
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Sawtooth Software, Inc.
530 W. Fir St.
Sequim, WA 98382-3209
Ph. 360-681-2300
Fax 360-681-2400
E-mail: info@sawtoothsoftware.com
www.sawtoothsoftware.com
Aaron Hill, Customer Support Consultant
Services: SA

SCANTAB/American Crosstab
14192 Rondel Place
Tustin, CA 92780
Ph. 714-731-2027
Fax 714-505-2465
E-mail: scantab@aol.com
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

Scantron
34 Parker
Irvine, CA 92618
Ph. 949-639-7777 or 800-722-6876
Fax 949-639-7710
E-mail:
marketing.administrator@scantron.com
www.scantron.com
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

Schlesinger Associates, Inc.
Executive Plaza, Suite 400
10 Parsonage Rd.
Edison, NJ 08837
Ph. 732-906-1122
Fax 732-906-8792
E-mail: info@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Steven Schlesinger, President
Services: CD, DT

Qualitative and quantitative data collection agency covering New York/New Jersey, southern California, Atlanta, Philadelphia, Orlando, Florida, Chicago, and Boston markets. Focus groups, one-on-ones, door-to-door, telephone, executive, medical interviewing; product placements, CLT taste tests, store audits, mystery shopping.
(See advertisement on Inside Front Cover)

STS
SCIENTIFIC TELEPHONE SAMPLES

Scientific Telephone Samples
27121 Towne Centre Dr., Suite 290
Foothill Ranch, CA 92610
Ph. 800-944-4787 or 949-461-5400
Fax 949-609-4577
E-mail: info@stssamples.com
www.stssamples.com
Steve Clark, Partner
Services: Sampling

Scientific Telephone Samples (STS) is a recognized leader in random digit dialing (RDD), listed, and business sampling, providing the highest-quality samples to the marketing research and academic communities since 1988. RDD samples from 2 cents to 5 cents per number, depending on volume.
(See advertisement on p. 33)

SCK Consulting
8229 Quetico Dr.
Indianapolis, IN 46268
Ph. 317-872-0784
E-mail: sckconsulting@comcast.net
www.sckconsulting.com
Shannon Curtis Kellogg, Owner
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

SDR Sampling Services
SDR Consulting
2323 Perimeter Park Dr., Suite 100
Atlanta, GA 30341
Ph. 770-451-5100 ext. 1 or 678-942-5166
Fax 770-451-5096
E-mail: sdrsampling@sdrnet.com
www.sdrnet.com
Rick Hunter, Vice President
Services: DT, SA, Sampling

Service Codes

CD ....Coding
DE ....Data Entry
DT ....Data Tabulation
SC ....Scanning Services
SA ....Statistical Analysis

Senecio Software, Inc.
125 N. Main St.
Bowling Green, OH 43402
Ph. 419-352-4371
Fax 419-354-7512
E-mail: info@senecio.com
www.senecio.com
Jerry Wicks, President
Services: DT

Service Industry Research Systems, Inc. (SIRS)
201 Martha Layne Collins Blvd.
Highland Heights, KY 41076-1750
Ph. 859-781-9700
Fax 859-781-8802
E-mail: knowledge@sirsinc.com
www.sirsinc.com
Bill Welch, President Sales
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC

Short Web Survey, Inc.
P.O. Box 3500-171
Sisters, OR 97759
Ph. 541-280-7369
Fax 940-234-3521
E-mail: info@shortwebsurvey.com
www.shortwebsurvey.com
Bill Farley, Jr., President
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Significant GfK
Geldenaaksebaan 329
3001 Heverlee
Belgium
Ph. 32-16-74-24-24
Fax 32-16-74-24-00
E-mail: info@significant.be
www.significantgfk.be
Kris Vloeberghs, Managing Director
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Significantly Different! Research
The Research House, 17 Bayliss Road
Wargrave-on-Thames
Berkshire RG10 8DR
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-118-940-3086
Fax 44-118-940-2500
E-mail: sdmrs5@sdresearch.com
www.sdresearch.com
Dr. Derek Foster
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

SKA Division of Mediafax, Inc.
1606 Ponce de Leon Ave., Suite 600
San Juan, PR 00909
Puerto Rico
Ph. 787-721-1101
Fax 787-725-1340
E-mail: data@ska-pr.com
www.ska-pr.com
Stanford Klapper
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

snap®

Snap Survey Software
Div. of Mercator Corporation
21 Pleasant St., Suite 201
Newburyport, MA 01950
Ph. 978-463-4093 or 800-997-7627
Fax 978-463-0515
E-mail: ssmith@mercatorcorp.com
www.snapsurveys.com
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

We are a recognized leader in the survey industry, and have been helping researchers and educators in more than 50 countries worldwide for over 20 years. Meeting all of your survey needs, Snap offers fully integrated survey software with on-screen questionnaire design, data collection and analysis for all types of surveys: paper, scanning, e-mail, intranet, Internet, PDA, CATI. Expanding Snap is easy and simply entails purchasing the additional module needed. Snap stores your data in an ASCII file, making importing and exporting to any application software or database package that supports comma-separated, tab-separated, triple S and SPSS file formats easy. Snap is intuitive, fully integrated and very affordable.
(See advertisement on p. 119)

Software Innovation TricTrac A/S
Narun Hovedgade 10
2850 Narun
Denmark
Ph. 45-45-58-88-88
Fax 45-45-58-88-00
E-mail: info@softinn.dk
www.software-innovation.dk
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Solution Data Systems
11330 Gravois Ave., Suite 201
St. Louis, MO 63126
Ph. 314-842-5555 or 888-591-1956
Fax 314-842-5888
E-mail: drowan@sds-usa.com
www.sds-usa.com
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

Southwest Planning & Marketing
903 W. Alameda, #206
Santa Fe, NM 87501
Ph. 505-989-8500 or 800-989-9275
Fax 505-984-1393
E-mail: swpm@prodigy.net
www.swplanning-marketing.com
Bruce Poster
Services: DE, DT, SA

Spring Systems
P.O. Box 7471
Westchester, IL 60154
Ph. 708-865-8523
E-mail: springsys@worldnet.att.net
www.geocities.com/wallstreet/3960/
John Pavasars, President
Services: SA

SPSS, Inc.
233 S. Wacker Dr., 11th floor
Chicago, IL 60606
Ph. 800-543-5815
E-mail: sales@spss.com
www.spss.com
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

Stamford Tabulating Service
568 Hunting Ridge Rd.
Stamford, CT 06903
Ph. 203-322-5573
Fax 203-322-5573
E-mail: stamtab@aol.com
Services: CD, DT

Standard Data Corporation
26 Journal Square
Jersey City, NJ 07306
Ph. 201-533-4433
Fax 201-533-8236
E-mail: tandretta@standarddata.com
www.standarddata.com
Tony Andretta, Exec. Vice President
Services: DE, SC, SA

Star Data Systems, Inc.
401 South Milwaukee Ave., Suite 170
Wheeling, IL 60090
Ph. 847-239-7900
Fax 847-239-7907
E-mail: sales@startab.com
www.mrsurvey.com
Howard Kirsch, VP
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

Stars, Inc.
2305 W. Parker Rd., Suite 101
Plano, TX 75023
Ph. 972-398-1818
Fax 972-398-1810
E-mail: info@starstx.com
www.starstx.com
Services: CD, DE, DT

Statistics.com
612 N. Jackson St.
Arlington, VA 22201
Ph. 703-522-5410
Fax 703-522-5846
E-mail: info@statistics.com
www.statistics.com
Services:

StatPac, Inc.
4425 Thomas Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Ph. 612-925-0159
Fax 612-925-0851
E-mail: info@statpac.com
www.statpac.com
David Walonick, President
Services: DT, SA

StatPoint, LLC
P.O. Box 208
Orlean, VA 20128
Ph. 201-585-8581 or 800-232-STAT
Fax 201-585-8589
E-mail: info@statpoint.com
www.statpoint.com
Services: SA

StatSoft, Inc.
2300 E. 14th St.
Tulsa, OK 74104
Ph. 918-749-1119
Fax 918-749-2217
E-mail: info@statsoft.com
www.statsoft.com
Alison Nichols
Services: SA

Strategic Insights, Inc.
3967 E. Garnet Way
Littleton, CO 80126-5062
Ph. 303-683-9200
Fax 303-683-9200
E-mail: TDudley@strategicinsightsinc.net
www.strategicinsightsinc.net
Tracy Dudley, President
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Strategic Marketing Services
A Div. of Pan Atlantic Consultants, Inc.
5 Milk St.
Portland, ME 04101
Ph. 207-774-6738 or 207-871-8622
Fax 207-772-4842
E-mail: kmorse@maine.rr.com
www.panatlantic.net
Patrick O. Murphy, President
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

STS Market Research
201 Broadway
Cambridge, MA 02139
Ph. 617-577-7111
Fax 617-577-1122
E-mail: mlarosa@stsresearch.com
www.stsresearch.com
Maria LaRosa, Sr. Vice President
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Suburban Associates
Ridgewood Conference Center
579 Franklin Tpke.
Ridgewood, NJ 07450
Ph. 201-447-5100
Fax 201-447-9536
E-mail: info@subassoc.com
www.subassoc.com
William C. Bartlett, President
Services: CD, DE, DT

Sunrise Tabulations
16 Merryfields
Rochester, Kent ME2 3ND
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-1634-716030
Fax 44-1634-720967
E-mail: jaynec@sunrisetabulations.co.uk
www.sunrisetabulations.co.uk
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Superior DataWorks, LLC
340 Poplar View Lane E. Suite 1
Collierville, TN 38017
Ph. 901-861-6301
Fax 901-861-6302
E-mail: svega@SuperiorDataWorks.com
www.SuperiorDataWorks.com
Sharon Vega, Principal
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

Survey & Evaluation Research Laboratory
Tech. Div., Virginia Commonwealth Univ.
912 W. Grace St.
P.O. Box 843016
Richmond, VA 23284-3016
Ph. 804-827-4320
Fax 804-827-3793
E-mail: jmellis@vcu.edu
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Survey Analysis, Inc.
4886 S.E. Heartleaf Terrace
Hobe Sound, FL 33455
Ph. 800-541-2735
Fax 781-623-7736
E-mail: mike@xtabz.com
www.xtabz.com
Michael Eiselman, President
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

Survey Network Data Processing, Inc.
10601 N.W. 47th Ct.
Coral Springs, FL 33076
Ph. 954-341-4929
Fax 954-341-4811
E-mail: SURVNET@juno.com
Philip D. Bennis, President
Services: DT

Survey Sampling International
One Post Rd.
Fairfield, CT 06824
Ph. 203-255-4200
Fax 203-254-0372
E-mail: info@surveysampling.com
www.surveysampling.com
Christopher De Angelis, V.P. National Sales
Services: Sampling

Survey Sampling International (SSI) is the unparalleled provider of telephone and Internet samples, supporting - never competing with - 1,200 research agencies worldwide. SurveySpot, SSI's 1,600,000-household-member Internet panel, offers scores of subgroup selections, timely project completion, and low cost per completed interview. Clients appreciate SSI's breadth and depth of sampling solutions, honest price quotes, and realistic sampling suggestions. SSI - partners with researchers since 1977.
(See advertisement on p. 23)

Survey Service, Inc.
1911 Sheridan Dr.
Buffalo, NY 14223
Ph. 800-507-7969 or 716-876-6450
Fax 716-876-0430
E-mail: sservice@surveyservice.com
www.surveyservice.com
Susan Adelman, President
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

The experienced staff of Survey Service is dedicated to providing quality research and information services for clients who expect high standards of excellence. Data processing services include: CfMC/Ci3 programming, data entry, coding, banner production, full stat testing, univariate/multivariate analysis, report-ready tables/PowerPoint charting. Additional capabilities include 60-station telephone center, online surveys, full direct mail services, comprehensive qualitative testing facility.
(See advertisement on p. 43)

Do you really understand **your clients?**

Do you really listen to **your staff?**

Do you really know **your market?**

*Do you really know **your firm?***

Get to know your clients, staff, market and yourself better with Snap Surveys

» Paper Surveys Scanning or Data Entry

» Web, Email, Intranet Surveys

» PDA Surveys

Make your life easier in a Snap!

snap surveys

Phone: 978-463-4093

www.snapsurveys.com

Service Codes

CD ....Coding
DE ....Data Entry
DT ....Data Tabulation
SC ....Scanning Services
SA ....Statistical Analysis

Survey Support Group
1255 Bay St., Suite 400
Toronto, ON M5R 2A9
Canada
Ph. 416-964-9448 ext.204
Fax 416-964-6693
E-mail: kathie.stieg@surveysupportgroup.com
www.surveysupportgroup.com
Kathie Stieg, General Manager
Services: CD, DE, DT

SurveyConnect, Inc.
1711 Pearl St., Suite 300
Boulder, CO 80302
Ph. 303-449-2969
Fax 303-938-4015
E-mail: info@surveyconnect.com
www.surveyconnect.com
Services: DE, DT, SA

Surveys & Forecasts, LLC
2323 North St.
Fairfield, CT 06824-1732
Ph. 203-255-0505
Fax 203-255-0517
E-mail: info@surveys-forecasts.com
www.surveys-forecasts.com
Robert Walker, Principal & Founder
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

SurveySite Inc.
49 Sheppard Ave. E.
Toronto, ON M2N 2Z8
Canada
Ph. 416-642-1002
Fax 416-642-1007
E-mail: sales@surveysite.com
www.surveysite.com
Services: SA

SySurvey
13 Brenchley Gardens
London SE23 3RD
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-870-030-1773
E-mail: info@sysurvey.com
www.sysurvey.com
Ethan Roberts
Services: CD, DT

Tab House Marketing Research Services
86 Falcon St.
Toronto, ON M4S 2P5
Canada
Ph. 416-488-5901
Fax 416-488-5903
E-mail: tabs@tabhouse.com
www.tabhouse.com
Sam Farag, President
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

The Tab Shop
83-898 Carolina Ct.
Indio, CA 92203
Ph. 760-342-7379
E-mail: dhockwalt@thetabshop.com
David Hockwalt
Services: CD, DE, DT

Tab-It Services, Inc.
494 McNicoll Ave., Suite 200
Toronto, ON M2H 2E1
Canada
Ph. 416-498-8870
Fax 416-498-8879
E-mail: tabit@pathcom.com
www.pathcom.com/~tabit/
Joseph Benezrah, President
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

TabTech, Inc.
Executive Plaza, Suite 400
10 Parsonage Rd.
Edison, NJ 08837
Ph. 732-906-2280
Fax 732-906-8792
E-mail: tabtech@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Seymour Bigelisen
Services: CD, DT

Located in Edison, N.J., at the offices of Schlesinger Associates, TabTech has been serving clients for all their data processing needs since 1996. TabTech is compatible with all users of Quantum software. Types of projects include medical surveys, concept/product tests and diary studies.

Tactician Corporation
305 N. Main St.
Andover, MA 01810
Ph. 800-927-7666
Fax 978-475-2136
E-mail: rreading@tactician.com
www.mapscape.com
Services: SA

TechnoMetrica Market Intelligence, Inc.
690 Kinderkamack Rd., #102
Oradell, NJ 07649
Ph. 800-328-8324
Fax 201-986-0119
E-mail: mail@technometrica.com
www.technometrica.com
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Teller Tab Services, Inc.
26 Pearl St.
Norwalk, CT 06850
Ph. 203-849-8287
Fax 203-849-0238
E-mail: telltab@erols.com
Janet Teller, President
Services: CD, DE, DT

TelStar (USA) Inc.
1111 Marcus Ave., Suite MZ 200
Lake Success, NY 11042
Ph. 516-829-1800
Fax 516-394-5959
E-mail: info@telstarusa.net
www.telstarusa.net
Paul Capozzi, President
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

TNS New Zealand
TNS Hosue
602 Great South Rd., Ellerslie
Auckland 1030
New Zealand
Ph. 64-9-525-0934
Fax 64-9-525-0876
E-mail: info@tns-global.co.nz
www.tns-global.co.nz
Dave Mansfield
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Tragon

Tragon
365 Convention Way
Redwood City, CA 94063-1402
Ph. 800-841-1177 or 650-365-1833
Fax 650-365-3737
E-mail: info@tragon.com
www.tragon.com
Joseph Salerno, Director
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

For nearly 30 years, companies large and small have teamed with Tragon to help them bring innovations to the marketplace. From focus groups to surveys to product tests to advanced statistical modeling, our wide range of research tools allows you to understand and capitalize on customer perceptions.
(See advertisement on p. 92)

Trainor Associates
135 Oxford Rd.
New Hartford, NY 13413
Ph. 315-797-7970
Fax 315-797-7975
E-mail: fnicastro@trainor.com
Services: SA

Trendline Research
13489 S. Bell Rd.
Benson, AZ 85602
Ph. 520-586-2419
Fax 520-586-2398
E-mail: info@trendlineresearch.com
www.trendlineresearch.com
Phil Warf
Services: CD, DE, DT, SC, SA

Triton Technology
1055 W. 7th St., Suite 2290
Los Angeles, CA 90017
Ph. 213-488-2811
Fax 213-627-7911
E-mail: info@market-research.com
www.market-research.com
Ed Sugar, Sr. Vice President
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

The Uncle Group, Inc.
3490 U.S. Rte. 1
Princeton, NJ 08540
Ph. 800-229-6287
Fax 609-452-8644
E-mail: info@unclegroup.com
www.unclegroup.com
Thomas Reeder, Vice President
Services: CD, DE, DT

Venture Data
5353 South 960 East, Suite 100
Salt Lake City, UT 84117
Ph. 800-486-7955
Fax 801-685-8188
E-mail: jeffc@VentureData.com
www.VentureData.com
Services: CD, DE, DT

Venture Research Corporation
681 Baeten Rd.
Green Bay, WI 54304
Ph. 920-496-1960 or 800-842-8956
Fax 920-496-1961
E-mail: info@venturegb.com
www.venturegb.com
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Vista Research Services, Inc.
434 W. Briar Place, #4
Chicago, IL 60657
Ph. 773-868-9107
Fax 773-868-9106
E-mail: vistars@sbcglobal.net
www.vista-rs.com
Patrick Johnston
Services: CD, DE, DT

Watts Marketing Research
225 Rainbow Dr., #12523
Livingston, TX 77399
Ph. 425-941-6290
E-mail: lori@wattsmrs.com
www.wattsmrs.com
Lori Watts, Principal
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Weeks Computing Services
6 Langley Street, Covent Garden
London WC2H 9JA
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7379-3548
Fax 44-20-7240-8870
E-mail: info@weekscomputing.com
www.weekscomputing.com
Tony Weeks, Partner
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Jan Werner Data Processing
34 Williams St.
Pittsfield, MA 01201
Ph. 413-442-0416
E-mail: jwerner@jwdp.com
www.jwdp.com
Jan Werner, Principal
Services: DT

Western Wats Interviewing Center - HQ
701 East Timpangogos Pkwy., Bldg. M
Orem, UT 84097
Ph. 801-373-7735
Fax 801-379-5073
E-mail: jwelch@westernwats.com
www.westernwats.com
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

WestGroup Research
2720 E. Thomas, Bldg. A
Phoenix, AZ 85016
Ph. 602-707-0050 or 800-999-1200
Fax 602-707-0055
E-mail: peter@westgroupresearch.com
www.westgroupresearch.com
Darin Rogers
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Xorbix Technologies, Inc.
759 N. Milwaukee St., Suite 322
Milwaukee, WI 53202
Ph. 866-ixopher (469-7437)
Fax 414-277-5046
E-mail: info@xorbix.com
www.ioxphere.com
Services: CD, DT, SA

YanHaas
Avenida 39 #14-92
Bogota
Colombia
Ph. 57-1-232-8666 or 57-1-288-7027
Fax 57-1-288-7575
E-mail: contacto@yanhaas.com
www.yanhaas.com
Services: CD, DE, DT, SA

Your Perceptions
655 Broadway, Suite 600
Denver, CO 80203
Ph. 303-534-3044
Fax 303-623-5426
E-mail: info@yourperceptions.com
www.yourperceptions.com
Jim Zigarelli, President
Services: DE, DT, SA


have a story idea?
we welcome submissions by our readers
QUIRK'S Marketing Research Review
www.quirks.com

Data Processing Cross-Index

CODING

A & R Service, LLC
ABACO Marketing Research, Ltd.
AbsolutData Technologies, Inc.
Accurus Research Systems
The Accutab Co.
AcquaData Entry Services, Inc.
Acumen Research Group Inc.
ADAPT, Inc.
Adrian Information Strategies (AIS)
Advantage Research, Inc.
ADVANTIS Research & Consulting, Inc.
AIS Market Research
The Analytical Group, Inc.
Ardisson & Associates, Inc.
Ask Arizona
Ask For Research
Atlantic Research & Consulting, Inc.
ATP Limited
William M. Bailey, Ph.D.
Barnes Research, Inc.
Batch Data Processing, Inc.
BJD Processing, Inc.
The Blackstone Group
Michael Blatt & Co., Inc.
Bolding Tab Service, Inc.
Brunetti & Associates
Business and Marketing Analytic Center
Business Research Services, Inc.
Call_Solutions Market Research
Cathlan Pty Ltd.
Cetram, Inc. - The Martec Group
Cimbal Research Services
Claritas Inc.
Computers for Marketing Corp. (CfMC)
Comstat Research Corporation
Conclusive Data
Consumer Pulse, Inc.
Craciun Research Group, Inc.
CRC Data Systems
Creative Research Systems
Crescent Research, Inc.
Cross-Tab Marketing Services Pvt. Ltd.
Customer Research International
Data Based Insights, Inc.
Data Entry Services Corp.
Data Probe, Inc.
Data Processing of America, Inc.
Data Recognition Corporation
Data Vision Research, Inc.
Datanetics
DataPrompt International
DataStar, Inc.
Datastatisticsonline.com
DataUSA, Inc.
Davis Research, LLC
Decision Analyst, Inc.
Decision Data Ltd.
Decision Information Resources
Desan Research Solutions
Design Forum
Digitab
Digital Research, Inc.
Directions In Research, Inc.
Discovery Research Group
Equations Rsch & Strategic Cnslts Pvt. Ltd.
Equifax Marketing Services, Inc.
Essex 3 Tabulations
Essex Tabulating Co.
Essman/Research
Estymator
Facts International Ltd.
Flake-Wilkerson Market Insights, LLC
Forum Research, Inc.
Framework
Frekans Research Field & Tab Services Ltd.
Friedman Marketing Services
Genesis Marketing and Research, Inc.
Georgia Data Processing, Inc.
Global Market Insite, Inc.
Group Sigma Ltd.
H & H Data Services
Independent Data Analysis Ltd
Information & Data Services
InfoTek Research Group, Inc.
Innis Maggiore Group Integrated Communications
Inquire Market Research, Inc.
Insight DATA Services Ltd.
InsightExpress, LLC
International Field & Tab Solutions Limited
Interviewing Service of America, Inc.
Intuitive Research
R. Isaacs Computing Associates, Inc.
Issues and Answers Network, Inc.
J & D Data Services
JRA, J. Reckner Associates, Inc.
JRP Marketing Research Services
Karp Data Services
KeyTech Data Centres Ltd.
Kohorten Sozial-und Wirtschaftsforschung GmbH & Co
Kudos Research
Lein/Spiegelhoff, Inc.
Leone Marketing Research
Majestic Software Limited
Mangen Research Associates, Inc.
Charles R. Mann Associates, Inc.
Maritz Research
Market Decisions Corporation
Market Insight, Inc.
Market Probe International, Inc.
Market Probe, Inc.
Market Resource Associates, Inc.
Market Trends Pacific, Inc.
Market Trends, Inc.
The Marketing Center
Marketing Information Systems Int'l.
Marketing Intelligence
MarketTools, Inc.
MarketVision Research®
MarketVisions
The Matrix Group, Inc.
Matrix Research Limited
Matrix, Inc.
Maverick Research Inc.
MAXimum Research, Inc.
MedProbe Inc.
Megatab
Mercury Outsourcing Management Ltd.
Michelson & Associates, Inc.
Microtab, Inc.
The Miller Research Group, Inc.
MRSI (Marketing Research Services, Inc.)
MVJ Group Inc.
National Survey Research Center
Neifert Data Services
Nichols Research, Inc.
NIPO Software
NJW Research
North Coast Behavioral Research Group
CJ Olson Market Research, Inc.
The Olson Research Group, Inc.
On-Line Communications, Inc.
Opinion Access Corp.
Opinion Search, Inc.
OPINIONation
Optimum Solutions Corp.
Paradigm Technologies Int'l.
Pat Henry Market Research, Inc.
Pine Company
PMR-Personal Marketing Research, Inc.
Portland Research Group
Precision Research Inc.
Precision Research, Inc.
Proactive Insight
Pulse Train Ltd.
QMark Research & Polling
QPSMR Limited
QSA Research & Strategy
Quality Solutions, Inc.
Quest Research
QUESTAR
Quick Tab Associates, Inc.
R.I.S. Christie - The Data Collection Company
RDA Group
RDAssociates, Inc.
RDI Marketing Services, Inc.
ReData, Inc.
Research & Polling, Inc.
Research Data Design, Inc.
Research Data, Inc.
The Research Source, Inc.
The Research Spectrum
Resolution Research & Marketing, Inc.
RONIN Corporation
Ross Data Services, Inc.
RSVP/Research Services
SCANTAB/American Crosstab
Scantron
Schlesinger Associates, Inc.
SCK Consulting
Service Industry Research Systems, Inc. (SIRS)
Short Web Survey, Inc.
Significant GfK
Significantly Different! Research
SKA Division of Mediafax, Inc.
Snap Survey Software
Software Innovation TricTrac A/S
Solution Data Systems
SPSS, Inc.
Stamford Tabulating Service
Star Data Systems, Inc.
Stars, Inc.
Strategic Insights, Inc.
Strategic Marketing Services
STS Market Research
Suburban Associates
Sunrise Tabulations
Superior DataWorks, LLC
Survey & Evaluation Research Laboratory
Survey Analysis, Inc.
Survey Service, Inc.
Survey Support Group
Surveys & Forecasts, LLC
SySurvey
Tab House Marketing Research Services
The Tab Shop

Data Processing Cross-Index

Tab-It Services, Inc.
TabTech, Inc.
TechnoMetrica Market Intelligence, Inc.
Teller Tab Services, Inc.
TelStar (USA) Inc.
TNS New Zealand
Tragon
Trendline Research
Triton Technology
The Uncle Group, Inc.
Venture Data
Venture Research Corporation
Vista Research Services, Inc.
Watts Marketing Research
Weeks Computing Services
Western Wats Interviewing Center Headquarters
WestGroup Research
Xorbix Technologies, Inc.
YanHaas

DATA ENTRY

A & R Service, LLC
ABACO Marketing Research, Ltd.
AbsolutData Technologies, Inc.
Accountability Information Management, Inc.
Accurus Research Systems
The Accutab Co.
AcquaData Entry Services, Inc.
Acumen Research Group Inc.
ADAPT, Inc.
Adrian Information Strategies (AIS)
Advantage Research, Inc.
ADVANTIS Research & Consulting, Inc.
AIS Market Research
The Analytical Group, Inc.
Archway Marketing Services
Ardisson & Associates, Inc.
Ask Arizona
Ask For Research
Atlantic Research & Consulting, Inc.
ATP Limited
William M. Bailey, Ph.D.
Barnes Research, Inc.
Batch Data Processing, Inc.
Beach Tech Corporation
BJD Processing, Inc.
The Blackstone Group
Michael Blatt & Co., Inc.
Bolding Tab Service, Inc.
Brunetti & Associates
Business and Marketing Analytic Center
Business Research Services, Inc.
Call_Solutions Market Research
Cathlan Pty Ltd.
Cetram, Inc. - The Martec Group
Computers for Marketing Corp. (CfMC)
Comstat Research Corporation
Conclusive Data
Consumer Pulse, Inc.
Craciun Research Group, Inc.
CRC Data Systems
Creative Research Systems
Crescent Research, Inc.
Cross-Tab Marketing Services Pvt. Ltd.
Customer Research International
Data Based Insights, Inc.
Data Entry Services Corp.
Data Probe, Inc.
Data Processing of America, Inc.
Data Processing Specialties
Data Recognition Corporation
Data Vision Research, Inc.
Datanetics
DataPrompt International
DataStar, Inc.
Datastatisticsonline.com
DataUSA, Inc.
Dataxiom Software, Inc.
Davis Research, LLC
Decision Analyst, Inc.
Decision Data Ltd.
Decision Information Resources
Desan Research Solutions
Design Forum
Digitab
Digital Research, Inc.
Directions In Research, Inc.
Equations Rsch & Strategic Cnslts Pvt. Ltd.
Equifax Marketing Services, Inc.
Essex 3 Tabulations
Essex Tabulating Co.
Essman/Research
Estymator
Executive Assistant
Facts International Ltd.
Flake-Wilkerson Market Insights, LLC
Forum Research, Inc.
Framework
Frekans Research Field & Tab Services Ltd.
Friedman Marketing Services
Genesis Marketing and Research, Inc.
Georgia Data Processing, Inc.
Global Market Insite, Inc.
Group Sigma Ltd.
H & H Data Services
ICC Services, LLC
IFOP-Canada Market Research
Independent Data Analysis Ltd
Information & Data Services
InfoTek Research Group, Inc.
Innis Maggiore Group Integrated Communications
Inquire Market Research, Inc.
International Field & Tab Solutions Limited
Interviewing Service of America, Inc.
Intuitive Research
R. Isaacs Computing Associates, Inc.
Issues and Answers Network, Inc.
J & D Data Services
JRA, J. Reckner Associates, Inc.
JRP Marketing Research Services
Karp Data Services
KeyTech Data Centres Ltd.
KG Tabs, Inc.
Kudos Research
Lein/Spiegelhoff, Inc.
Leone Marketing Research
Majestic Software Limited
Mangen Research Associates, Inc.
Charles R. Mann Associates, Inc.
Maritz Research
Market Decisions Corporation
Market Insight, Inc.
Market Probe International, Inc.
Market Probe, Inc.
Market Resource Associates, Inc.
Market Trends Pacific, Inc.
Market Trends, Inc.
The Marketing Center
Marketing Information Systems Int'l.
Marketing Intelligence
Marketing Masters
MarketTools, Inc.
MarketVisions
The Matrix Group, Inc.
Matrix Research Limited
Matrix, Inc.
Maverick Research Inc.
MAXimum Research, Inc.
MDSS
MedProbe Inc.
Megatab
Mercury Outsourcing Management Ltd.
Michelson & Associates, Inc.
Microtab, Inc.
The Miller Research Group, Inc.
MRSI (Marketing Research Services, Inc.)
MVJ Group Inc.
National Survey Research Center
Neifert Data Services
Nichols Research, Inc.
NIPO Software
NJW Research
North Coast Behavioral Research Group
CJ Olson Market Research, Inc.
The Olson Research Group, Inc.
Opinion Access Corp.
Opinion Search, Inc.
OPINIONation
Optimum Solutions Corp.
Paradigm Technologies Int'l.
Pat Henry Market Research, Inc.
Pfeifer Market Research, Inc.
Pine Company
PMR-Personal Marketing Research, Inc.
Portland Research Group
Precision Research Inc.
Precision Research, Inc.
Proactive Insight
Pulse Train Ltd.
QMark Research & Polling
QPSMR Limited
QSA Research & Strategy
Quality Solutions, Inc.
QUESTAR
Quick Tab Associates, Inc.
R.I.S. Christie - The Data Collection Company
RDA Group
RDAssociates, Inc.
RDI Marketing Services, Inc.
ReData, Inc.
Research & Polling, Inc.
Research Data Design, Inc.
Research Data, Inc.
The Research Source, Inc.
The Research Spectrum
Resolution Research & Marketing, Inc.
Ross Data Services, Inc.
RSVP/Research Services
SCANTAB/American Crosstab
Scantron
SCK Consulting
Service Industry Research Systems, Inc. (SIRS)
Short Web Survey, Inc.
Significant GfK
Significantly Different! Research
SKA Division of Mediafax, Inc.

Data Processing Cross-Index

Snap Survey Software
Software Innovation TricTrac A/S
Solution Data Systems
Southwest Planning & Marketing
SPSS, Inc.
Standard Data Corporation
Star Data Systems, Inc.
Stars, Inc.
Strategic Insights, Inc.
Strategic Marketing Services
STS Market Research
Suburban Associates
Sunrise Tabulations
Superior DataWorks, LLC
Survey & Evaluation Research Laboratory
Survey Analysis, Inc.
Survey Service, Inc.
Survey Support Group
SurveyConnect, Inc.
Surveys & Forecasts, LLC
Tab House Marketing Research Services
The Tab Shop
Tab-It Services, Inc.
TechnoMetrica Market Intelligence, Inc.
Teller Tab Services, Inc.
TelStar (USA) Inc.
TNS New Zealand
Tragon
Trendline Research
Triton Technology
The Uncle Group, Inc.
Venture Data
Venture Research Corporation
Vista Research Services, Inc.
Watts Marketing Research
Weeks Computing Services
Western Wats Interviewing Center Headquarters
WestGroup Research
YanHaas
Your Perceptions

DATA TABULATION

A & R Service, LLC
ABACO Marketing Research, Ltd.
AbsolutData Technologies, Inc.
Accountability Information Management, Inc.
Accurus Research Systems
The Accutab Co.
Acumen Research Group Inc.
ADAPT, Inc.
Adrian Information Strategies (AIS)
Advantage Research, Inc.
ADVANTIS Research & Consulting, Inc.
AIS Market Research
The Analytical Group, Inc.
The Analytical Group, Inc.
Answers Research, Inc.
Apogee Analytics LLC
Appian Analytics, Inc.
Ardisson & Associates, Inc.
Ask Arizona
Ask For Research
Atlantic Research & Consulting, Inc.
ATP Limited
William M. Bailey, Ph.D.
Barnes Research, Inc.
Batch Data Processing, Inc.
Bay Analytics
Beach Tech Corporation
BJD Processing, Inc.
The Blackstone Group
Michael Blatt & Co., Inc.
Bolding Tab Service, Inc.
Brunetti & Associates
Business and Marketing Analytic Center
Business Research Services, Inc.
Call_Solutions Market Research
Cetram, Inc. - The Martec Group
Claritas Inc.
Computers for Marketing Corp. (CfMC)
Comstat Research Corporation
Conclusive Data
Consumer Pulse, Inc.
Craciun Research Group, Inc.
CRC Data Systems
Creative Research Systems
Crescent Research, Inc.
Cross-Tab Marketing Services Pvt. Ltd.
Customer Research International
Data Based Insights, Inc.
Data Entry Services Corp.
Data Probe, Inc.
Data Processing of America, Inc.
Data Recognition Corporation
Data Vision Research, Inc.
DATAN, Inc.
Datanetics
DataPrompt International
DataStar, Inc.
Datastatisticsonline.com
DataUSA, Inc.
Dataxiom Software, Inc.
Davis Research, LLC
Decision Analyst, Inc.
Decision Data Ltd.
Decision Information Resources
Desan Research Solutions
Design Forum
Digitab
Digital Research, Inc.
Directions In Research, Inc.
Discovery Research Group
Equations Rsch & Strategic Cnslts Pvt. Ltd.
Equifax Marketing Services, Inc.
Essex 3 Tabulations
Essex Tabulating Co.
Essman/Research
Estymator
Facts International Ltd.
Flake-Wilkerson Market Insights, LLC
Forum Research, Inc.
Framework
Frekans Research Field & Tab Services Ltd.
Friedman Marketing Services
Genesis Marketing and Research, Inc.
Georgia Data Processing, Inc.
Global Market Insite, Inc.
Group Sigma Ltd.
H & H Data Services
HBS Consulting, Inc
IFOP-Canada Market Research
imyst, inc.
Independent Data Analysis Ltd
Information & Data Services
InfoTek Research Group, Inc.
Innis Maggiore Group Integrated Communications
Inquire Market Research, Inc.
Insight DATA Services Ltd.
InsightExpress, LLC
International Field & Tab Solutions Limited
Interviewing Service of America, Inc.
R. Isaacs Computing Associates, Inc.
Issues and Answers Network, Inc.
J & D Data Services
JFK Market Research
JRA, J. Reckner Associates, Inc.
JRP Marketing Research Services
Karp Data Services
KeyTech Data Centres Ltd.
KG Tabs, Inc.
Kohorten Sozial-und Wirtschaftsforschung GmbH & Co
KPC Research
Kudos Research
Lein/Spiegelhoff, Inc.
Leone Marketing Research
Majestic Software Limited
Mangen Research Associates, Inc.
Charles R. Mann Associates, Inc.
Maritz Research
Market Advantage Consulting & Software
Market Decisions Corporation
Market Insight, Inc.
Market Probe International, Inc.
Market Probe, Inc.
Market Resource Associates, Inc.
Market Trends Pacific, Inc.
Market Trends, Inc.
The Marketing Center
Marketing Information Systems Int'l.
Marketing Intelligence
Marketing Masters
Marketing Systems Group
MarketTools, Inc.
MarketVision Research®
MarketVisions
Mathematical Data Systems, Inc.
The Matrix Group, Inc.
Matrix Research Limited
Matrix, Inc.
Maverick Research Inc.
MAXimum Research, Inc.
MedProbe Inc.
Megatab
Mercury Outsourcing Management Ltd.
Michelson & Associates, Inc.
Microtab, Inc.
The Miller Research Group, Inc.
Modern Survey, Inc.
Moskowitz Jacobs Inc.
MRSI (Marketing Research Services, Inc.)
MVJ Group Inc.
National Survey Research Center
Neifert Data Services
New Orleans Field Services Associates
Nichols Research, Inc.
NIPO Software
NJW Research
North Coast Behavioral Research Group
CJ Olson Market Research, Inc.
The Olson Research Group, Inc.
On-Line Communications, Inc.
Opinion Access Corp.
Opinion Search, Inc.
OPINIONation
Optimum Solutions Corp.
PAI-Productive Access, Inc.

Data Processing Cross-Index

Paradigm Technologies Int'l.
Pat Henry Market Research, Inc.
PDPC, Ltd.
Pfeifer Market Research, Inc.
Pine Company
PMR-Personal Marketing Research, Inc.
Portland Research Group
Precision Research Inc.
Precision Research, Inc.
Proactive Insight
P-STAT, Inc.
Pulse Train Ltd.
QMark Research & Polling
QPSMR Limited
QSA Research & Strategy
Quality Solutions, Inc.
Quest Research
QUESTAR
Quick Tab Associates, Inc.
R.I.S. Christie - The Data Collection Company
Raosoft, Inc.
RDA Group
RDAssociates, Inc.
RDI Marketing Services, Inc.
ReData, Inc.
Research & Polling, Inc.
Research Data Design, Inc.
Research Data, Inc.
The Research Source, Inc.
The Research Spectrum
Resolution Research & Marketing, Inc.
Ross Data Services, Inc.
RSVP/Research Services
SCANTAB/American Crosstab
Scantron
Schlesinger Associates, Inc.
SCK Consulting
SDR Sampling Services
Senecio Software, Inc.
Service Industry Research Systems, Inc. (SIRS)
Short Web Survey, Inc.
Significant GfK
Significantly Different! Research
SKA Division of Mediafax, Inc.
Snap Survey Software
Software Innovation TricTrac A/S
Solution Data Systems
Southwest Planning & Marketing
SPSS, Inc.
Stamford Tabulating Service
Star Data Systems, Inc.
Stars, Inc.
StatPac, Inc.
Strategic Insights, Inc.
Strategic Marketing Services
STS Market Research
Suburban Associates
Sunrise Tabulations
Superior DataWorks, LLC
Survey & Evaluation Research Laboratory
Survey Analysis, Inc.
Survey Network Data Processing, Inc.
Survey Service, Inc.
Survey Support Group
SurveyConnect, Inc.
Surveys & Forecasts, LLC
SySurvey
Tab House Marketing Research Services
The Tab Shop
Tab-It Services, Inc.
TabTech, Inc.
TechnoMetrica Market Intelligence, Inc.
Teller Tab Services, Inc.
TelStar (USA) Inc.
TNS New Zealand
Tragon
Trendline Research
Triton Technology
The Uncle Group, Inc.
Venture Data
Venture Research Corporation
Vista Research Services, Inc.
Watts Marketing Research
Weeks Computing Services
Jan Werner Data Processing
Western Wats Interviewing Center Headquarters
WestGroup Research
Xorbix Technologies, Inc.
YanHaas
Your Perceptions

SCANNING SERVICES

A & R Service, LLC
ABACO Marketing Research, Ltd.
The Accutab Co.
ADAPT, Inc.
Adrian Information Strategies (AIS)
AIS Market Research
The Analytical Group, Inc.
Appian Analytics, Inc.
Ask For Research
The Blackstone Group
Michael Blatt & Co., Inc.
Business and Marketing Analytic Center
Business Research Services, Inc.
Comstat Research Corporation
Consumer Pulse, Inc.
CRC Data Systems
Creative Research Systems
Crescent Research, Inc.
Data Entry Services Corp.
Data Processing Specialties
Data Recognition Corporation
Data Vision Research, Inc.
DataPrompt International
Decision Data Ltd.
Desan Research Solutions
Digitab
Digital Research, Inc.
Equifax Marketing Services, Inc.
Forum Research, Inc.
Framework
Group Sigma Ltd.
ICC Services, LLC
Independent Data Analysis Ltd
J & D Data Services
KeyTech Data Centres Ltd.
Leone Marketing Research
Majestic Software Limited
Maritz Research
Market Analytics International, Inc.
Market Probe International, Inc.
Market Probe, Inc.
Market Trends, Inc.
The Matrix Group, Inc.
Matrix Research Limited
Megatab
Microtab, Inc.
The Miller Research Group, Inc.
MVJ Group Inc.
CJ Olson Market Research, Inc.
Opinion Access Corp.
Opinion Search, Inc.
Optimum Solutions Corp.
Paradigm Technologies Int'l.
Pine Company
Principia Products
Proactive Insight
Pulse Train Ltd.
QMark Research & Polling
Quality Solutions, Inc.
QUESTAR
RDA Group
RDAssociates, Inc.
RDI Marketing Services, Inc.
ReData, Inc.
Research & Polling, Inc.
Research Data, Inc.
SCANTAB/American Crosstab
Scantron
Service Industry Research Systems, Inc. (SIRS)
Snap Survey Software
Solution Data Systems
SPSS, Inc.
Standard Data Corporation
Star Data Systems, Inc.
Strategic Marketing Services
Superior DataWorks, LLC
Survey Analysis, Inc.
Survey Service, Inc.
Tab-It Services, Inc.
TelStar (USA) Inc.
Tragon
Trendline Research

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

A & G Marketing Research, Inc.
A & R Service, LLC
ABACO Marketing Research, Ltd.
AbsolutData Technologies, Inc.
Accountability Information Management, Inc.
Accurus Research Systems
The Accutab Co.
Acumen Research Group Inc.
Adrian Information Strategies (AIS)
Advantage Research, Inc.
ADVANTIS Research & Consulting, Inc.
AIS Market Research
The Analytical Group, Inc.
Answers Research, Inc.
Apogee Analytics LLC
Appian Analytics, Inc.
Ardisson & Associates, Inc.
Ask Arizona
Ask For Research
Atlantic Research & Consulting, Inc.
William M. Bailey, Ph.D.
Batch Data Processing, Inc.
Baxter Strategies Incorporated
Bay Analytics
Beach Tech Corporation
Lisette Berry Associates, Inc.
Beta Research, Inc.
The Blackstone Group
Michael Blatt & Co., Inc.
Bottom Line Analytics
Brunetti & Associates

Data Processing Cross-Index

Business and Marketing Analytic Center
Business Research Services, Inc.
Calder LaTour, Inc.
Call_Solutions Market Research
CAMO
Cetram, Inc. - The Martec Group
Claritas Inc.
Comstat Research Corporation
Consumer Pulse, Inc.
Craciun Research Group, Inc.
Creative Research Systems
Crescent Research, Inc.
Critical Insights, Inc.
Cross-Tab Marketing Services Pvt. Ltd.
Customer Research International
Data Analytics Corp.
Data Based Insights, Inc.
Data Entry Services Corp.
Data Recognition Corporation
Data Vision Research, Inc.
DATAN, Inc.
Datanetics
DataPrompt International
DataStar, Inc.
Datastatisticsonline.com
DataUSA, Inc.
Dataxiom Software, Inc.
Decision Analyst, Inc.
Decision Data Ltd.
Decision Information Resources
Delphus, Inc.
Desan Research Solutions
Design Forum
Digitab
Digital Research, Inc.
Directions In Research, Inc.
Economic Systems, Inc.
Equifax Marketing Services, Inc.
Essex 3 Tabulations
Essex Tabulating Co.
Essman/Research
Estymator
E-Tabs Ltd.
Facts International Ltd.
Flake-Wilkerson Market Insights, LLC
Forum Research, Inc.
Framework
Frekans Research Field & Tab Services Ltd.
Genesis Marketing and Research, Inc.
Group Sigma Ltd.
Robert Hale & Associates
Hase/Schannen Research Associates, Inc. (HSR)
HBS Consulting, Inc
I.S.I.S.-Integrated Strategic Information Services
imyst, inc.
Independent Data Analysis Ltd
Information & Data Services
InfoTek Research Group, Inc.
Innis Maggiore Group Integrated Communications
Inquire Market Research, Inc.
Insight Analysis
Insight DATA Services Ltd.
Intelligent Analytical Services
International Field & Tab Solutions Limited
Interviewing Service of America, Inc.
R. Isaacs Computing Associates, Inc.
Issues and Answers Network, Inc.
J & D Data Services
JFK Market Research
JRP Marketing Research Services
Karp Data Services
KeyTech Data Centres Ltd.
Kohorten Sozial-und Wirtschaftsforschung GmbH & Co
KPC Research
Kudos Research
Leone Marketing Research
MACRO Consulting, Inc.
Majestic Software Limited
Mangen Research Associates, Inc.
Charles R. Mann Associates, Inc.
Maritz Research
Market Advantage Consulting & Software
Market Analytics International, Inc.
Market Decisions Corporation
Market Insight, Inc.
Market Perceptions, Inc.
Market Probe International, Inc.
Market Probe, Inc.
Market Resource Associates, Inc.
Market Trends Pacific, Inc.
Market Trends, Inc.
The Marketing Center
Marketing Information Systems Int'l.
Marketing Intelligence
Marketing Systems Group
MarketTools, Inc.
MarketVision Research®
MarketVisions
Mathematical Data Systems, Inc.
The Matrix Group, Inc.
Matrix Research Limited
MAXimum Research, Inc.
MedProbe Inc.
Megatab
Michelson & Associates, Inc.
Microtab, Inc.
The Miller Research Group, Inc.
Modern Survey, Inc.
Moskowitz Jacobs Inc.
MRSI (Marketing Research Services, Inc.)
Gary Mullet Associates, Inc.
MVJ Group Inc.
National Survey Research Center
NCH Analytical Services
NCSS
Neifert Data Services
NIPO Software
NJW Research
North Coast Behavioral Research Group
O'Connor & Associates
CJ Olson Market Research, Inc.
Opinion Search, Inc.
OPINIONation
Optimum Solutions Corp.
PAI-Productive Access, Inc.
Paradigm Technologies Int'l.
Pat Henry Market Research, Inc.
PDPC, Ltd.
Pine Company
PMR-Personal Marketing Research, Inc.
Population Research Systems, LLC
Portland Research Group
Precision Research Inc.
Proactive Insight
P-STAT, Inc.
Pulse Train Ltd.
QMark Research & Polling
QPSMR Limited
QSA Research & Strategy
Quality Solutions, Inc.
Quest Research
QUESTAR
Raosoft, Inc.
RDA Group
RDAssociates, Inc.
RDI Marketing Services, Inc.
ReData, Inc.
Renaissance Research & Consulting
Research & Polling, Inc.
Research Data, Inc.
The Research Spectrum
Resolution Research & Marketing, Inc.
RONIN Corporation
RSVP/Research Services
Sawtooth Software, Inc.
SCANTAB/American Crosstab
Scantron
SCK Consulting
SDR Sampling Services
Short Web Survey, Inc.
Significant GfK
Significantly Different! Research
SKA Division of Mediafax, Inc.
Snap Survey Software
Software Innovation TricTrac A/S
Solution Data Systems
Southwest Planning & Marketing
Spring Systems
SPSS, Inc.
Standard Data Corporation
Star Data Systems, Inc.
StatPac, Inc.
StatPoint, LLC
StatSoft, Inc.
Strategic Insights, Inc.
Strategic Marketing Services
STS Market Research
Sunrise Tabulations
Superior DataWorks, LLC
Survey & Evaluation Research Laboratory
Survey Analysis, Inc.
Survey Service, Inc.
SurveyConnect, Inc.
Surveys & Forecasts, LLC
SurveySite Inc.
Tab House Marketing Research Services
Tab-It Services, Inc.
Tactician Corporation
TechnoMetrica Market Intelligence, Inc.
TelStar (USA) Inc.
TNS New Zealand
Tragon
Trainor Associates
Trendline Research
Triton Technology
Venture Research Corporation
Watts Marketing Research
Weeks Computing Services
Western Wats Interviewing Center Headquarters
WestGroup Research
Xorbix Technologies, Inc.
YanHaas
Your Perceptions

Searching for a research company?

Use our online directories at www.quirks.com for instant access to information on thousands of research firms.

QUIRK'S
Marketing Research Review

index of advertisers

ActiveGroup .63
Ph. 770-449-5539 | www.activegroup.net

ADAPT, Inc. .103
Ph. 888-522-3278 | www.adeptdata.com

Advanced Focus .78
Ph. 212-217-2000 | www.advancedfocus.com

Affordable Samples, Inc. .82
Ph. 800-784-8016 | sales@affordablesamples.com

Anderson, Niebuhr & Associates, Inc. .37, 56
Ph. 800-678-5577 | www.ana-inc.com

Answers Research See Insert
Ph. 858-792-4660 | www.answersresearch.com

Athena Consulting .80
Ph. 909-369-0800 | www.athenamarketresearch.com

Atkins Research Group, Inc. .90
Ph. 323-933-3816 | www.atkinsresearch.com

Baltimore Research .12-13
Ph. 410-583-9991 | www.baltimoreresearch.com

The Blackstone Group .88
Ph. 312-419-0400 | www.bgglobal.com

Bloomerce Access Panels Europe .44
Ph. [31] (10) 4000909 | www.bloomerce.com

Burke Institute .93
Ph. 800-543-8635 | www.BurkeInstitute.com

Burke, Incorporated .83
Ph. 800-688-2674 | www.burke.com

C&R Research Services, Inc. .3
Ph. 312-828-9200 | www.cr-research.com

Cheskin .38
Ph. 650-802-2100 | www.cheskin.com

Common Knowledge Rsch. Services .20-21
Ph. 800-710-9147 | www.commonknowledge.com

Computers for Marketing Corp. (CfMC) .24
Ph. 415-777-0470 | www.cfmc.com

Consumer Opinion Services, Inc. .84
Ph. 206-241-6050 | www.cosvc.com

Consumer Surveys Co. .57
Ph. 847-394-9411 | consumersurveys1@aol.com

Corporate Research International .66-67
Ph. 419-422-3196 | www.mysteryshops.com

Cross-Tab Marketing Services Pvt. Ltd. .105
Ph. [91] 80-5112-6439 | www.cross-tab.com

Data Recognition Corporation .107
Ph. 800-826-2368 | www.datarecognitioncorp.com

DataPrompt International .87
Ph. 312-423-4010 | www.datapromptintl.com

Decision Analyst, Inc. .77
Ph. 817-640-6166 | www.decisionanalyst.com

Delve .75
Ph. 800-325-3338 | www.delve.com

Doyle Research Associates, Inc. .10
Ph. 312-863-7600 | www.doyleresearch.com

DSS Research .35
Ph. 817-665-7000 | www.dssresearch.com

Erlich Transcultural Consultants .15
Ph. 818-226-1333 | www.etcethnic.com

Field Facts Worldwide .51
Ph. 508-872-8840 | www.fieldfacts.com

Fieldwork, Inc. .53
Ph. 800-TO-FIELD | www.fieldwork.com

Fleetwood Group, Inc. .81
Ph. 888-820-8285 | www.replysystems.com

Focus Groups Of Cleveland Survey Center .83
Ph. 800-950-9010 | www.focusgroupsofcleveland.com

Focus Market Research, Inc. .48, 68
Ph. 612-881-3635 | www.focusmarketresearch.com

Focus Pointe Philadelphia .9
Ph. 888-US-FOCUS | www.focuspointe.net

FocusVision VideoStreaming, Inc. .91
Ph. 203-961-1715 | www.focusvision.com

FocusVision Worldwide, Inc. .6-7, 41
Ph. 203-961-1715 | www.focusvision.com

Franklin Communications .30
Ph. 973-601-0111 | www.fc4research.com

Global Market Insite, Inc. .79
Ph. 425-369-0197 | www.gmi-mr.com

Greenfield Online .11
Ph. 203-834-8585 | www.greenfield.com

Group Dynamics in Focus, Inc. .55
Ph. 610-668-8535 | www.groupdynamics.com

GroupNet .65
Ph. 800-288-8226 | www.group-net.com

i.think inc. .47
Ph. 214-855-3777 | www.ithinkinc.com

I/H/R Research Group .25
Ph. 800-254-0076 | www.ihr-research.com

IMAGES Market Research .36
Ph. 404-892-2931 | www.imagesusa.net/research

Inquisite Web Surveys .5
Ph. 800-581-7354 | www.inquisite.com

The Insight Works, Inc. .72
Ph. 212-929-9072 | www.theinsightworks.net

Insights Marketing Group, Inc. .54
Ph. 305-854-2121 | www.insights-marketing.com

InterClipper .45
Ph. 973-733-3434 | www.vicCD.com

Itracks.com .28-29
Ph. 306-665-5026 | www.itracks.com

JRA, J. Reckner Associates, Inc. .59
Ph. 215-822-6220 | www.reckner.com

M/A/R/C® Research .71
Ph. 800-884-MARC | www.marcresearch.com

Mail Research Center .60
Ph. 800-873-2339 | www.b2bmrc.com

Maritz Research .19
Ph. 887-4MARITZ | www.maritzresearch.com

Marketing Systems Group .89
Ph. 800-336-7674 | www.m-s-g.com

Mercator Corporation .119
Ph. 978-463-4093 | www.mercatorcorp.com

Microtab, Inc. .113
Ph. 866-MICROTAB | www.microtab.com

Midwest Video, Inc. .94
Ph. 248-583-3630 | www.midwestvideo.com

MRSI (Marketing Research Services, Inc.) .40
Ph. 800-SAY-MRSI | www.mrsi.com

National Data Research, Inc. .50
Ph. 847-501-3200 | www.national-data.net

On-Line Communications, Inc. .49
Ph. 800-765-3200 | www.on-linecom.com

Opinion Search, Inc. Back Cover
Ph. 800-363-4229 | www.opinionsearch.com

The Opinion Suites Inside Back Cover
Ph. 513-232-1603 | www.disher.com

Opinions Unlimited, Inc. .69
Ph. 800-604-4247 | www.opinions-unlimited.com

Peryman & Kroll Research Corp. .17
Ph. 773-774-3100 | www.pk-research.com

Pine Company .115
Ph. 800-969-7463 | www.pinedata.com

Precision Research, Inc. .32
Ph. 847-390-8666 | www.preres.com

QRCA, Inc. .39
Ph. 703-934-2155 | www.qrca.org

QSR International .31
Ph. 877 595 5230 | www.qsrinternational.com

Qualitative Insights .62
Ph. 818-988-5411 | www.q-insights.com

RIVA Training Institute .73
Ph. 301-652-0345 | www.RIVAinc.com

Schlesinger Associates, Inc. Inside Front Cover
Ph. 732-906-1122 | www.schlesingerassociates.com

Scientific Telephone Samples .33
Ph. 800-944-4STS | www.stssamples.com

Socratic Technologies, Inc. .76
Ph. 800-5-SOCRATIC | www.sotech.com

Superior Research - Atlanta .85
Ph. 770-394-4400 | www.superiorresearch.net

Survey Sampling International .23
Ph. 203-255-4200 | www.surveysampling.com

Survey Service, Inc. .43
Ph. 800-507-7969 | www.surveyservice.com

Taylor Research, Inc. .61
Ph. 800-922-1545 | www.taylorresearch.com

Tragon .92
Ph. 800-841-1177 | www.tragon.com

continued from page 130

Latinos: 58 percent of adults say they get some news on an average weekday from radio. This audience shows a preference for English (43 percent) compared to the share of radio listeners who get all their news in Spanish (34 percent) or from both languages (23 percent). But within the radio audience the share of the foreign-born (56 percent) that gets all its news in Spanish is larger than for any other medium.

Only 29 percent of the adult Hispanic population gets news on the Web and three-quarters of them get all their news off the Web in English. Just 20 percent of foreign-born Latinos report getting news from the Internet, compared to 44 percent of the native-born.

Voters prefer English

English-language media is the dominant source of news in one key segment of the Hispanic population: likely voters in U.S. election. Fifty-three percent of Latino voters get all their news in English and 40 percent of them get news from media in both languages. Only 6 percent of likely voters get all their news in Spanish.

A larger number of Latinos getting news in Spanish (70 percent) or in both languages (68 percent) said they were aware that President Bush had recently announced a proposal on immigration, compared to those in the English category (53 percent). Of those who said they were aware of the proposal, the foreign-born were more supportive (36 percent) than the native-born (20 percent).

Bush won higher approval ratings (59 percent) from foreign-born Latinos than the native-born (42 percent). While all segments say they would favor Sen. John Kerry over Bush, preferences on the race among likely Latino voters (Bush 39 percent vs. Kerry 52 percent) show that Kerry is running weaker than Democratic candidates in several recent presidential elections, who have captured about two-thirds of the Latino vote.

Native-born Latinos are more skeptical of Bush administration policies in Iraq than the foreign-born. For example, 59 percent of the native-born think the administration deliberately misled the public about the threat in Iraq before the war began, compared to 44 percent of the foreign-born. News media choices accentuate this difference: those who get their news only in Spanish are the least skeptical segment of the population.

Interest in major topics in the news varies considerably by language group, reflecting the mix of persons born in the United States and abroad in each group. For example, 77 percent of the English audience follows news of the U.S. presidential election closely, compared to 51 percent of the Spanish audience. In contrast, 72 percent of Spanish consumers follow news from their country of origin closely, compared to only 31 percent of the English audience. | Q

classified ads

Connecticut's Two Top Facilities

Old method not working? Try us instead.

- **SurveyPro** – Comprehensive software for questionnaire design, data collection, and reporting.
- **SurveyHost** – Complete range of online survey hosting services.

Apian
Now You Know.

E-MAIL: sales@apian.com
PHONE: (800) 237-4565
www.apian.com • www.surveyhost.com

THE QUESTION SHOP, inc.

A Marketing Research Firm

Focus Groups and All Types of Surveys

RYAN REASOR
President

2860 N. Santiago Blvd.
Suite 100
Orange, CA 92667
(714) 974-8020
FAX: (714) 974-6968

Quirk's Marketing Research Review, (ISSN 08937451) is issued 11 times per year – Jan., Feb., Mar., Apr., May, June, July/Aug., Sep., Oct., Nov., Dec. – by Quirk Enterprises, Inc., 8030 Cedar Ave., Ste. 229, Bloomington, MN 55425. Mailing address: P.O. Box 23536, Minneapolis, MN 55423. Tel.: 952-854-5101; Fax: 952-854-8191; E-mail: info@quirks.com; Web address: www.quirks.com. Periodicals postage paid at Minneapolis, MN and additional mailing offices.

Subscription Information: U.S. annual rate (11 issues) $70; Canada and Mexico rate $100 (U.S. funds); international rate $119 (U.S. funds). U.S. single copy price $10. Change of address notices should be sent promptly; provide old mailing label as well as new address; include ZIP code or postal code. Allow 4-6 weeks for change. **POSTMASTER:** Please send change of address to QMRR, P.O. Box 23536, Minneapolis, MN 55423.

Quirk's Marketing Research Review is not responsible for claims made in advertisements.

Editorial policy: We invite submission of manuscripts from outside sources. Write or call for guidelines. Send press releases and other editorial material to Joseph Rydholm, editor (joe@quirks.com). We reserve the right to edit any manuscript.

Reprints: For information on article reprints contact Rhonda Brown at FosteReprints at 866-879-9144 ext. 194 or at rbrown@fostereprints.com.

By Joseph Rydholm, *Quirk's* editor

Study shows how Latinos' news media habits shape their views

Research by the Pew Hispanic Center in Washington, D.C., shows that an increasing number of Hispanics are switching between English and Spanish to get their news. Even fluent English speakers rely on Spanish-language media to get news from Latin America and about Hispanic communities in the United States, and half of Latinos who were born abroad get at least some news in English.

The survey results show that exposure to English-language news media influences the views of Latinos born abroad on a wide range of topics. For example, compared to immigrants who get their news in Spanish, they have less favorable views of undocumented immigrants, are more skeptical of Bush administration policies in Iraq and are less trusting of news organizations. "How you get your news shapes how you see the world," says Roberto Suro, director of the Pew Hispanic Center. "For foreign-born Latinos that simple verity has powerful and complex consequences."

Latinos have strong views about the roles the news media play in society. The majority of Latinos, including those who only get news in English, see the Spanish-language media as playing an important role in the economic and political development of the Hispanic population. And Latinos are concerned that the English-language media contribute to a negative image of Latinos among English-speaking Americans.

The findings are based on a telephone survey of 1,316 Latinos in a nationally representative sample. Interviews were conducted from February 11 to March 11, 2004. Results have a margin of error of +/- 3.42 percent. The survey was conducted by the Pew Hispanic Center, a non-partisan research organization, which is a project of the University of Southern California Annenberg School for Communication.

TV provides the news

Asked which media they get any news from on an average weekday, 88 percent of Latinos cited network television, 82 percent local television, 52 percent newspapers, 58 percent radio and 29 percent the Internet. With the exception of radio, which shows a much higher audience share, these findings generally mirror results found in the general population.

Language preference seems to depend on the medium in question. With network television, the three language-preference groups (Spanish-only, English-only, and those who switch between languages) slice this audience, which includes broadcast and cable networks, evenly into thirds. The Spanish-only share of the audience for network television news is more competitive with the English-only share than with any other source of news.

For local television news, among those who switch languages in their overall choice of news, there is a small but notable preference for English local television broadcasts. Combined with a somewhat lower viewership in the Spanish category, this produces a larger share of this audience that only watches English news programming (40 percent) compared to the Spanish-only audience (29 percent) and the language switchers (31 percent). The English-only audience for local television news is stronger than the other language categories among young adults (ages 18 to 29).

English enjoys a distinct advantage in the print news audience. The share of Latino newspaper readers getting news only from publications in English is nearly three times larger (62 percent) than the share reading Spanish-language papers (21 percent). Latinos who get all their news in English give higher ratings to newspapers for being the most informative medium (16 percent) compared to Latinos who get all their news in Spanish (3 percent) and for giving greater service to Hispanics (15 percent vs. 1 percent).

Radio is extremely popular among

continued on page 129

Introducing...

The Opinion Suites™

Among The Best:

Qualitatively
Technologically
Aesthetically

OpinionSuites.com

What has your field house done for you lately?

Opinion Search Inc. offers
high quality data collection with real-time online
access to your survey data 24/7.

With 260 CATI stations across 3 Canadian call centers, professional college educated interviewers and onsite quality control, we offer superior data collection services. The Opinion Search difference: results-oriented solutions for our clients.

- **Telephone interviewing (CATI)**
  - Consumer & business
  - Elite interviewing (CEO/CFO/MIS)
  - Multilingual capabilities
- **Online questionnaire programming and hosting for e-mail and web-intercept surveys**
- **Real-time online secure access to telephone survey data (via our dataCAP)**
  - View frequencies, dispositions & verbatim responses
  - Run cross-tabulations
- **Full tabulation services**

To find out more call us at 1-800-363-4229
or visit us at www.opinionsearch.com.

NOW
ISO 9001:2000
CERTIFIED

OpinionSearch

TARGETING OPINION WORLDWIDE